Index to proceedings of the ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Organizational session — 1978
First regular session — 1978
Second regular session — 1978

UNITED NATIONS

New York, 1979
## Contents

Explanatory Note ........................................... v
Abbreviations ................................................ vii
Introduction .................................................. 1

### ORGANIZATIONAL SESSION FOR 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Speeches</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Speeches</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Speeches</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNEX: Numerical List of Documents ..................... 109
This page intentionally left blank
Explanatory Note

SCOPE

1. This index, prepared by the Documentation Services Division of the Dag Hammarskjold Library at United Nations Headquarters, is intended to offer a bibliographical guide to the proceedings and documentation of the 1978 sessions of the Economic and Social Council (organizational, first regular, and second regular and resumed second regular) and of the sessional committees or ad hoc committees that met during those sessions.

ARRANGEMENT

2. The index starts with a general introduction, which lists the members of the Council and officers for the year 1978. An annex at the back of this volume gives numerical lists of the documents issued for the year 1978, of other documents considered by the Council, and of supplements for the year.

3. The index also contains the following parts for each session:

   (a) Introduction. This contains checklists of meetings of the Economic and Social Council and its sessional committees;

   (b) Agenda. This contains reference to the relevant subject headings used in part (c);

   (c) Subject index. Subjects are arranged alphabetically, with reference to the documentation, discussion, and disposition of each item. Agenda item numbers are indicated in parentheses following the subject headings. Names of delegations are noted in parentheses following the meeting number whenever statements are made on a subject not scheduled as an agenda item;

   (d) Index to speeches. Speeches and statements by representatives are listed in alphabetical order by country or organization, subdivided by subject discussed and by name of speaker, with an indication of the meeting at which the speech was made. The speeches of chairmen and rapporteurs of committees are included when they presented or explained the reports of their committees to the Council. Statements and speeches made by private individuals representing an organization to which a hearing was granted are listed under the name of the organization. Statements made by officers of the United Nations Secretariat are listed under the name of the office or department they represented.

RATIONAIZATION OF SYMBOL SERIES

4. Commencing in 1978 certain modifications have been introduced in the symbol series of the documents of the Economic and Social Council and its sessional committees, as follows:

   (a) The sessions of the Council will in future be formally identified as the organizational, first regular and second regular sessions of a particular calendar year, as prescribed in rule 1 of the rules of procedure of the Council. Thus, what would have been the sixty-fourth and sixty-fifth sessions have become the first and second regular sessions, 1978;

   (b) Special sessions, including subject-oriented sessions, will also be numbered consecutively within each year, and will be identified as the first special session, (year), second special session, (year), etc.;

   (c) Titles of the sessional committees of the Council will in future be known as First Committee (formerly Economic Committee), Second Committee (formerly Social Committee) and Third Committee (formerly Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee);

   (d) Ad Hoc sessional committees may be set up as required; these will be described as ad hoc sessional committees on particular subjects;

   (e) Resolutions and decisions will be numbered on a yearly basis, beginning each year with 1, and will be identified as resolution 1978/1, decision 1978/1, etc.;

   (f) Supplements to the Official Records will be numbered consecutively throughout the year rather than by session as in the past.

5. Symbols of documentation of the Council and its sessional and ad hoc committees will consist of combinations as appropriate, of the following elements:

   (a) The parent body (i.e., the Economic and Social Council): E/;

   (b) The year of consideration;

   (c) Sessional and ad hoc committees: C.1, C.2; AC.1, AC.2; etc.

AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS

6. Summary records of plenary meetings of the Economic and Social Council are issued initially in provisional mimeographed form for limited distribution, and later combined in corrected form in a single printed volume of Official Records for the year. Summary records of sessional committee meetings are issued for general distribution only, with corrections consolidated in a single corrigendum for each committee, issued shortly after each session of the Council. All summary records may be identified by their symbols, which consist of the series symbol, with the number following SR corresponding to the number of that meeting. Therefore the 5th plenary meeting is cited as E/1978/SR.5, while the record of the 10th meeting of the Second (Social) Committee is cited as E/1978/C.2/SR.10.
Of the other documents, a few appear as printed Supplements to the Official Records (a fact always noted in this index), but the rest are issued only in mimeographed form. Resolutions and decisions adopted by the Economic and Social Council in 1978, first issued in mimeographed form, are collected in printed Supplement No. 1 to the Official Records of that year.

7. Printed documentation of the Economic and Social Council for 1978 may be obtained, or purchased from authorized sales agents, by requesting:

Economic and Social Council, Official Records, 1978:

Plenary Meetings . . . . (single volume)

Supplement No. . . (specify supplement number)
Abbreviations

ACABQ  Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions
ACC  Administrative Committee on Co-ordination
Add.  Addendum (Addenda)
Byelorussian SSR  Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic
chap., chaps.  chapter(s)
CMEA  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
Corr.  Corrigendum (Corrigenda)
Council  Economic and Social Council
CPC  Committee for Programme and Co-ordination
Ctee  Committee
Dept.  Department
ECA  Economic Commission for Africa
ECE  Economic Commission for Europe
ECLA  Economic Commission for Latin America
ECWA  Economic Commission for Western Asia
EEC  European Economic Community
ESCAP  Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESCOR  Economic and Social Council Official Records
FAO  Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
GAOR  General Assembly Official Records
GATT  General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
IAEA  International Atomic Energy Agency
IBRD  International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICAO  International Civil Aviation Organization
ICCC  International Chamber of Commerce
ICFTU  International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
IDA  International Development Association
IDB  Industrial Development Board
IFAD  International Fund for Agricultural Development
IFC  International Finance Corporation
IFCTU  International Federation of Christian Trade Unions
ILO  International Labour Organization
IMCO  Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization
IMF  International Monetary Fund
INCB  International Narcotics Control Board
ITU  International Telecommunication Union
IUOTO  International Union of Official Travel Organisations
JIU  Joint Inspection Unit
NGO(s)  Non-governmental organization(s)
OECD  Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
para., paras.  paragraph(s)
res.  resolution(s)
Rev.  Revision
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sect.</td>
<td>section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sess.</td>
<td>session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppl. No.</td>
<td>supplement number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDB</td>
<td>Trade and Development Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian SSR</td>
<td>Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCTRAL</td>
<td>United Nations Commission on International Trade Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCTAD</td>
<td>United Nations Conference on Trade and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP</td>
<td>United Nations Development Programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP</td>
<td>United Nations Environment Programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNESCO</td>
<td>United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFPA</td>
<td>United Nations Fund for Population Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHCR</td>
<td>United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNICEF</td>
<td>United Nations Children's Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIDO</td>
<td>United Nations Industrial Development Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITAR</td>
<td>United Nations Institute for Training and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPU</td>
<td>Universal Postal Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFP</td>
<td>World Food Programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFTU</td>
<td>World Federation of Trade Unions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFUNA</td>
<td>World Federation of United Nations Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO</td>
<td>World Health Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIF</td>
<td>World Federation of United Nations Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMO</td>
<td>World Meteorological Organization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following abbreviations are used in the Index to Speeches designating plenary and committee meetings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plen Plen</td>
<td>Plenary (Series E/1978/SR.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>First (Economic) Committee (Series E/1978/C. 1/SR.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Second (Social) Committee (Series E/1978/C. 2/SR.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Introduction

## Members and Terms of Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Date of election by the General Assembly</th>
<th>Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>20 Oct 1975</td>
<td>1976 - 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>20 Oct 1975</td>
<td>1976 - 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>20 Oct 1975</td>
<td>1976 - 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>24 Oct 1977</td>
<td>1978 - 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian SSR</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Members and Terms of Office (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Date of election by the General Assembly</th>
<th>Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Volta</td>
<td>5 Nov 1976</td>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Officers

### President
Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica) elected at the 1st plenary meeting (organizational session).

### Vice-Presidents:
- Mr. Mehdi Ehsassi (Iran) elected at the 1st plenary meeting (organizational session)
- Mr. Johan Kaufmann (Netherlands) elected at the 1st plenary meeting (organizational session)
- Mr. Hugo Scheltema (Netherlands) elected at the 5th plenary meeting (1st regular session)
- Mr. Louis Kayanda Mwangaguhunga (Uganda) elected at the 1st plenary meeting (organizational session)
- Mr. Vladimir N. Martyaenko (Ukrainian SSR) elected at the 1st plenary meeting (organizational session)

### Secretaries:
- Mr. Diego Cordovez
- Mr. Felix C. Downes-Thomas
- Mr. Robert G. Muller
- Miss Caroline St. Claire
- Mr. Benon Sevan

### 1st (Economic) Committee:
Chairmen: Mr. Johan Kaufmann (Netherlands) announced at the 4th plenary meeting (organizational session); Mr. Hugo Scheltema (Netherlands) announced at the 5th plenary meeting (1st regular session)
Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Ejoy Abua (Nigeria) elected at the 1st meeting of the Ctte (1st regular session); Mr. Antoni Czarkowski (Poland) elected at the 10th meeting of the Ctte (2nd regular session)
Secretary: Mr. Victor Voronin

### 2nd (Social) Committee:
Chairman: Mr. Mehdi Ehsassi (Iran) announced at the 4th plenary meeting (organizational session)
Vice-Chairmen: Miss Ana del Carmen Richter (Argentina) and Ms. Jan Beagle (New Zealand) elected at the 1st meeting of the Ctte (1st regular session)
Secretary: Miss Caroline St. Claire

### 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee:
Chairman: Mr. Louis Kayanda Mwangaguhunga (Uganda) announced at the 4th plenary meeting (organizational session)
Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Leland Rosenberg (Dominican Republic) elected at the 2nd meeting of the Ctte and Mr. Hisham Al-Khudhair (Iraq) elected at the 5th meeting of the Ctte (both 2nd regular session)
Secretary: Mr. Benon Sevan

---

1
INTRODUCTION

Rules of Procedure

The Rules of Procedure of the Economic and Social Council in document E/5715 (Sales No. E.75.1.15) were in effect during all 1978 sessions of the Council (organizational, 1st regular, 2nd regular and resumed 2nd regular).

Resolutions and Decisions

Resolutions and decisions of all 1978 sessions of the Council (organizational, 1st regular, 2nd regular and resumed 2nd regular) are collected in document E/1978/78 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No.1).

Resolutions and decisions of each session are listed individually in the Subject Indexes under the heading: Economic and Social Council: resolutions and decisions (pages 7-8, 24-25, 61-63).
ORGANIZATIONAL SESSION FOR 1978

Introduction


Checklist of Meetings

PLENARY
(Symbol E/1978/SR.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 (opening)</td>
<td>10 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (closing)</td>
<td>13 Jan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenda

NOTE: The words in capital letters following the title of the item, and introduced by the word "See", indicate the subject headings under which the related documentation is listed in the Subject Index.

1. Election of the Bureau
   See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: officers, 1978: election

2. Adoption of the agenda and other organizational matters
   See COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: establishment
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: agenda and organizational matters, organizational session, 1978
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SESSIONAL WORKING GROUP TO ASSIST IN THE CONSIDERATION OF REPORTS SUBMITTED IN IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL RIGHTS: establishment

3. Basic programme of work of the Council for 1978
   See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: work programme, 1978

4. General Regulations of the World Food Programme
   See WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME: General Regulations: revision

5. Elections to subsidiary bodies of the Council and confirmation of representatives on the functional commissions
   See ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOPMENT: members: appointment
   COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: members: election
   COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS: members: election
   COMMISSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, FUNCTIONAL: members: confirmation
   COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: members: appointment
   COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON REVIEW AND APPRAISAL: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: members: election
   STATISTICAL COMMISSION: members: election
   SUB-COMMISSION ON ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFIC AND RELATED MATTERS IN THE NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST: WORKING GROUP: members: confirmation
   UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: EXECUTIVE BOARD: members: election
   UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND: BOARD OF GOVERNORS: members: election

6. Provisional agenda for the first regular session in 1978
   See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978
Subject Index

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOPMENT
-- members: appointment (agenda item 5)
   Economic and Social Council resolutions 960 A (XXXVI) and 1621 B (LI)

   Documents
   E/1978/4 Secretary-General. Note transmitting list of nominees and biographical information

   Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.3
   The 28 members nominated by the Secretary-General in E/1978/4 were appointed without vote for a term beginning on the date of appointment and expiring on 31 Dec 1980 as decision 1978/5

AKSIN, MUSTAFA (Turkey)
-- biography E/1978/5

AL-JALIL, SAMI H. (Iraq)
-- biography E/1978/5

ASFAHA, TSEGHE (Ethiopia)
-- biography E/1978/5

AUGUSTINOVICS, MARIA (Hungary)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

AWOKOYA, OLUWOLE (Nigeria)
-- biography E/1978/4

AZIZ, UNGKU ABDUL (Malaysia)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

AZORIN POCH, FRANCISCO (Spain)
-- biography E/1978/5

BAQAI, MOINUDDIN (Pakistan)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

BARDEAU, JACQUELIN (France)
-- biography E/1978/5

BERLINGUET, LOUIS (Canada)
-- biography E/1978/4

BINDARY, AZIZ (Egypt)
-- biography E/1978/5

BOETTCHIER, ALFRED (Germany (Federal Republic))
-- biography E/1978/4

BONGO MPEKESA (Zaire)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

BOZOVIC, ALEKSANDAR (Yugoslavia)
-- biography E/1978/5

BRESSEN, JEAN-JACQUES DE (France)
-- biography E/1978/5

BROWN, GEORGE ARTHUR (Jamaica)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

CABALLERO DIAZ, JUAN MANUEL (Panama)
-- biography E/1978/5

CASIMIR, HENDRIK B.G. (Netherlands)
-- biography E/1978/4

CHAGAS, CARLOS (Brazil)
-- biography E/1978/4

CHAGULA, WILBERT K. (United Republic of Tanzania)
-- biography E/1978/4

CHAHID, A. WASSEK (Syrian Arab Republic)
-- biography E/1978/4

CLARKE-ALLEN, ELMINA CYNTHIA (Trinidad and Tobago)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.1

COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
-- members: confirmation

   See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
-- members: confirmation

   See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation

COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
-- establishment (agenda item 2)
   General Assembly resolution 32/162

   Documents
   E/1978/L.7 Economic and Social Council: President. Draft resolution

   Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.2
   Draft resolution in E/1978/L.7, as orally amended, deciding to transform the Cttee on Housing, Building and Planning into a Commission on Human Settlements, with terms of reference as set out in General Assembly resolution 32/162, adopted without vote as resolution E/RES/1978/1

   -- members: election (agenda item 5)
   General Assembly resolution 32/162

   Documents
   E/1978/L.5 Secretary-General. Note
COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 3, 4

COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council elected Fiji without vote for a term beginning on the date of election and expiring on 31 Dec 1980 as decision 1978/5. The election of two additional members was postponed to the next session.

COMMISSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, FUNCTIONAL
-- members: confirmation (agenda item 5)

Documents
E/1978/5 & Add. 1-6 Secretary-General. Note transmitting names of members of the functional commissions (includes biographical data)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council confirmed without vote the names of the representatives contained in E/1978/5 & Add. 1-6 as decision 1978/5.

COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
-- members: appointment (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 1079 (XXXIX) and 1623 (LI)

Documents
E/1978/L. 3 Secretary-General. Note transmitting list of nominees and biographical information

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The 24 experts nominated by the Secretary-General in E/1978/L. 3 were appointed without vote for a term beginning on the date of appointment and expiring on 31 Dec 1980 as decision 1978/5.

COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION
-- informal meetings
See Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978

COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council elected Bangladesh by acclamation for a term beginning on the date of election and expiring on 31 Dec 1980 as decision 1978/5.

COMMITTEE ON HOUSING, BUILDING AND PLANNING
-- transformation
See Commission on Human Settlements: establishment

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council decided without vote to postpone the election of two members until its next session as decision 1978/5.

COMMITTEE ON REVIEW AND APPRAISAL
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council elected Bangladesh and Philippines without vote for a term beginning on the date of election and expiring on 31 Dec 1981 as decision 1978/5. The Council also decided to postpone the election of ten additional members until its next session.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 3
The Council decided without vote to postpone the election of two members until its next session as decision 1978/5.

DAVIS, OWEN LENNOX (Australia)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add. 4
SUBJECT INDEX
(organizational session for 1978)

DEPALME, BERNARD M.J. (France)
-- biography E/1978/4

DEWE, COLIN (New Zealand)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add. 2

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
-- agenda and organizational matters, organizational session, 1978 (agenda item 2)
  Rule 9 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council
  See also Commission on Human Settlements: establishment
  Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978
  E/1978/L.2 & Add. 2 Secretariat. Note listing proposed changes in the calendar of meetings for 1978
  E/1978/L.2/Add. 1 Secretary-General. Statement of programme budget implications of the change of dates for the 3rd session of the Ctte on Natural Resources
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.2
  Changes in the calendar of meetings for 1978 proposed in E/1978/L.2 & Add. 1 & 2 were approved without vote as decision 1978/3

-- calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 (agenda item 2)
  Documents
  E/1978/INF/3 Secretariat. Note, 17 Feb, transmitting revised calendar of conferences and meetings
  E/1978/L.2 & Add. 2 Secretariat. Note listing proposed changes in the calendar of meetings for 1978
  E/1978/L.2/Add. 1 Secretary-General, Statement of programme budget implications of the change of dates for the 3rd session of the Ctte on Natural Resources
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.2
  Changes in the calendar of meetings for 1978 proposed in E/1978/L.2 & Add. 1 & 2 were approved without vote as decision 1978/3

-- closing of session
  The session was declared closed at the 4th meeting on 13 Jan by the President of the Council, Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)
-- documentation: rationalization of symbol series
  Documents
  E/1978/INF/1 Secretariat. Note on rationalization of the symbol series of the documentation of the Economic and Social Council and its sessional committees

-- members: representatives: lists
  Documents
  E/1978/INF/2 & Add. 1, 2 List of representatives to the organizational session for 1978 of the Council

-- officers, 1978: election (agenda item 1)
  Rule 18 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council
  Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.1, 4
  The following officers for 1978 were elected by acclamation at the 1st plenary meeting:
  Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica) elected President
  Mr. Mehdi Ehsassi (Iran), Mr. Johan Kaufmann (Netherlands), Mr. Louis Kayanda Mwangaguhunga (Uganda), and Mr. Vladimir N. Martynenko (Ukrainian SSR) elected Vice-Presidents
  At the 4th meeting, the President announced that the Vice-Presidents would exercise the following functions during 1978:
  Dr. Johan Kaufmann would chair the 1st (Economic) Ctte, Mr. Mehdi Ehsassi would chair the 2nd (Social) Ctte, Mr. L.K. Mwangaguhunga would chair the 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Ctte, and Mr. V.N. Martynenko would perform other functions and consultations as required by the Bureau

-- opening of session
  The organizational session for 1978 was declared open at the 1st meeting for 1978 on 10 Jan by the Temporary President, Mr. Gabriel van Laethem (Under-Secretary-General for Economic and Social Affairs), after which he made a statement

-- resolutions and decisions
  E/1978/78 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 1) Collected edition of resolutions and decisions (To be issued)
  E/DEC/1978/1-5 Collected edition of decisions of the organizational session
  Resolution 1978/1 and decisions 1978/1-5 were adopted during the organizational session
  For discussion see under subjects as follows:
  E/DEC/1978/5 Advisory Ctte on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment
  E/RES/1978/1 Commission on Human Settlements: establishment
  E/DEC/1978/5 Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: election
  E/DEC/1978/5 Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation
SUBJECT INDEX
(Organizational session for 1978)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)
-- resolutions and decisions (continued)
Resolution 1978/1 and decisions 1978/1-5 were adopted during the organizational session (continued)
For discussion see under subjects as follows (continued)

E/DEC/1978/5 Cttee for Development Planning: members: appointment
E/DEC/1978/5 Cttee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes: members: election
E/DEC/1978/5 Cttee on Natural Resources: members: election
E/DEC/1978/5 Cttee on Review and Appraisal: members: election
E/DEC/1978/5 Cttee on Science and Technology for Development: members: election
E/DEC/1978/5 Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978
E/DEC/1978/1, 2 Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978
E/DEC/1978/5 UN Special Fund: Board of Governors: members: election
E/DEC/1978/4 WFP: General Regulations: revision
-- work programme, 1978 (agenda item 3)
Rule 8 of the rv's of procedure of the Economic and Social Council

Documents
E/1978/7 Liberia. Note verbale, 9 Nov 1977, requesting that the proposal designating 1980 as International Organization Year be placed on the agenda of the Council in 1978
E/17978/L.6 Add. 1 Economic and Social Council: President. Draft decision

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.1, 4
Draft decision in E/1978/6 & Add. 1, approving the basic programme of work of the Council for 1978 and related matters, was adopted without vote at the 4th meeting as decision 1978/1. This decision includes provision for future consideration of document E/1978/7
Oral recommendation that informal meetings of CPC should be held as soon as possible, and the implementation of conclusions and recommendations relating to restructuring of economic and social sectors of the UN system and the preparation of the medium-term plan for 1980-1983 should proceed in accordance with relevant decisions, was adopted without vote at the 4th meeting as decision 1978/2

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: FUNCTIONAL COMMISSIONS
-- members: confirmation
See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SESSIONAL WORKING GROUP TO ASSIST IN THE CONSIDERATION OF REPORTS SUBMITTED IN IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL RIGHTS
-- establishment (agenda item 2)

Documents
E/1978/L.1 Secretariat. Note on examination of reports and establishment of a sessional working group (includes note from ILO on submission of reports)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.2

EL-SHAFEI, OMNAN (Egypt)
-- biography E/1978/5

ENCARNACION, JOSE, JR. (Philippines)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

FELS, GERHARD (Germany (Federal Republic))
-- biography E/1978/L.3

FUNCTIONAL COMMISSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional

GACII, PETER (Kenya)
-- biography E/1978/4

GALAL, ESSAM ELDIN (Egypt)
-- biography E/1978/4

GALVEZ GAJARDO, HUGO (Chile)
-- biography E/1978/5

GARDINER, ROBERT KWEKU ATTA (Ghana)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

GARVALOV, IVAN (Bulgaria)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add. 5

GREWAL, SEELA (India)
-- biography E/1978/5

GVISHIANI, JERMEN M. (USSR)
-- biography E/1978/4

HENDRIKS, GRADUS (Netherlands)
-- biography E/1978/5

HORBAL, KORYNE (United States)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add. 3

HOWE YOON CHONG (Singapore)
-- biography E/1978/4
HUMAN RIGHTS
-- economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation
  See Economic and Social Council: Sessional Working Group to assist in the consideration of reports submitted in implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: establishment

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
-- international co-operation: institutional arrangements
  See Commission on Human Settlements: establishment

IBRAHIM, MIR MOHAMMAD (Afghanistan)
-- biography E/1978/6

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION YEAR, 1980
-- designation (proposed) (agenda item 3)
  Documents
  E/1978/7 Liberia. Note verbale, 9 Nov 1977, requesting that the proposal designating 1980 as International Organization Year be placed on the agenda of the Council in 1978
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 1
  Decision 1978/1 approving the basic programme of work of the Council for 1978 includes provision (para. 3(c)) for consideration of this proposal at the 2nd regular session

IONSICU, NICOLAE (Romania)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.2

ISUPOV, ARKADY A. (USSR)
-- biography E/1978/5

JOLLY, RICHARD (United Kingdom)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

JULIEN, KENNETH S. (Trinidad and Tobago)
-- biography E/1978/4

KAMOUN, ABDESSELEM (Tunisia)
-- biography E/1978/5

KASPRZYK, LESZEK (Poland)
-- biography E/1978/4

KERSTENETZKY, ISAAC (Brazil)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

KEYNAN, ALEXANDER (Israel)
-- biography E/1978/4

KOROLYEV, MIKHAIL A. (USSR)
-- biography E/1978/5

LOPATKA, ADAM (Poland)
-- biography E/1978/5

MALLMANN, CARLOS ALBERTO (Argentina)
-- biography E/1978/4

MARCHAND STENS, LUIS (Peru)
-- biography E/1978/5

McFARLANE, CARMEN PEARL (Jamaica)
-- biography E/1978/5

MEHRAN, ALI-REZA (Iran)
-- biography E/1978/4

MENON, MAMBILLIKALATHIL G. K. (India)
-- biography E/1978/4

MEZVINSKY, EDWARD M. (United States)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.3

MIGNOT, GABRIEL (France)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

MOHAMED SAIED (Uganda)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.5

MORGENTHAU, RUTH SCHACHTER (United States)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.3

MUKAIKO, TAKASHI (Japan)
-- biography E/1978/4

MWANGAGURUNGA, LOUIS KAYANDA (Uganda)
-- biography E/1978/5

NICHOLS, RODNEY W. (United States)
-- biography E/1978/4

NOWA, JOE HENDERSON (Malawi)
-- biography E/1978/5

OLGAÇ, ÇETIN (Turkey)
-- biography E/1978/6

PADMORE, KEITH EDWARD (Barbados)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add.4

PATEL, INDRAPRASAD G. (India)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

POPULATION COMMISSION
-- members: confirmation
  See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation

RASHDAN, MOHAMMED (Malaysia)
-- biography E/1978/4

RESTRUCTURING OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECTORS
-- informal meetings of CPC
  See Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978

ROCHE, MARCEL (Venezuela)
-- biography E/1978/4

RODRIGUEZ, CARLOS CALERO (Brazil)
-- biography E/1978/5

RWEYEMAMU, JUSTINIAN F. (United Republic of Tanzania)
-- biography E/1978/L.3

SABHASRI, SANGA (Thailand)
-- biography E/1978/4
SAPE, KWAKU MAWUEMA (Ghana)
-- biography E/1978/4

SENÉ, DJIBRIL (Senegal)
-- biography E/1978/4

SEYED-TAHERI, SFVED-AHMAD (Iran)
-- biography E/1978/6

SHINOZAKI, NOBUO (Japan)
-- biography E/1978/5/Add. 6

SOYER, JEAN-CLAUDE (France)
-- biography E/1978/5/ Add. 6

STATISTICAL COMMISSION
-- members: confirmation

See Commissions of the Economic and Social Council,
Functional: members: confirmation

-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision 243 (LXII)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.3

The Council decided without vote to postpone the election of one member until its next session as decision 1978/5

SUB-COMMISSION ON ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFIC AND RELATED MATTERS IN THE NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST:
WORKING GROUP
-- members: confirmation (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1776 (LIV)

Documents
E/1978/6 Secretary-General. Note (includes biographical data on candidates)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.3

The Council confirmed without vote the names of representatives contained in E/1978/6 as decision 1978/5

SZITA, JANOS (Hungary)
-- biography E/1978/4

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: EXECUTIVE BOARD
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council decision of 7 Mar 1966
General Assembly resolution 1038 (XII)

Documents
E/1978/L.4 Secretary-General. Note

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.3

The Council decided without vote to postpone these elections to its next session as decision 1978/5

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS
-- economic and social sectors: restructuring: CPC informal meetings

See Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND: BOARD OF GOVERNORS
-- members: election (agenda item 5)
General Assembly decision 32/323

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.3

The Council decided without vote to inform the General Assembly that because of lack of candidates it had been unable to hold these elections as decision 1978/5

URQUIDE, VICTOR LUIS (Mexico)
-- biography E/1978/4

VOICl, IOAN (Romania)
-- biography E/1978/5

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
-- General Regulations: revision (agenda item 4)

Documents
E/1978/3 Secretary-General. Note transmitting proposed revised General Regulations for approval by the Council

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.2

The Council approved the General Regulations in E/1978/3 without vote as decision 1978/4

ZAHLAN, ANTOINE B. (Lebanon)
-- biography E/1978/4
ORGANIZATIONAL SESSION FOR 1978

Index to Speeches

ALGERIA
Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment Plen: 3
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4

Speeches by representative
Benhocine, M. Plen: 2-4

ARGENTINA
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
officers, 1978: election Plen: 1
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4

Speeches by representatives
Herrera Vegas, J. H. Plen: 2, 4
Ros, E. J. Plen: 1

AUSTRIA
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978 Plen: 1

Speech by representative
Jankowitsch, P. Plen: 1

CUBA
Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation Plen: 3

Speech by representative
Gonzalez, L. R. Plen: 3

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SECRETARIES

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS:
UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL (Van Laethem, G.)*

Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978 Plen: 4

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: PRESIDENT (Mills, D. O.) (continued)

Commission on Transnational Corporations: members:
election Plen: 3
Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation Plen: 3
Cttee for Development Planning: members: appointment Plen: 3
Cttee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes: members:
election Plen: 3
Cttee on Natural Resources: members: election Plen: 3
Cttee on Review and Appraisal: members: election Plen: 3
Cttee on Science and Technology for Development: members:
election Plen: 3

Economic and Social Council:
agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 4
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
closing of session Plen: 4
officers, 1978: election Plen: 1, 4
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4

Statistical Commission: members: election Plen: 3
Sub-Commission on Illicit Drug Traffic and Related Matters in the Near and Middle East: Working Group: members:
confirmation Plen: 3
UNICEF: Executive Board: members: election Plen: 3
UN Special Fund: Board of Governors: members: election Plen: 3
WFP: General Regulations: revision Plen: 2

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SECRETARIES

Commission on Human Settlements:
establishment Plen: 2
members: election Plen: 3

Economic and Social Council:
agenda and organizational matters, organizational session, 1978 Plen: 1
agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 4
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 1, 4

Speeches by officers
Cordovez, D. Plen: 1, 2, 4
St. Claire, C. Plen: 3

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: TEMPORARY PRESIDENT (Van Laethem, G.)**

Economic and Social Council: opening of session Plen: 1
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(Organizational session for 1978)

FINLAND

Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978
Plen: 4

Speech by representative
Valtaasari, J.R. Plen: 4

FRANCE

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4
WFP: General Regulations: revision Plen: 2

Speeches by representatives
Baucard, D. Plen: 4
Derré, J. Plen: 2

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Commission on Human Settlements: establishment Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 4
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 1, 4
WFP: General Regulations: revision Plen: 2

Speeches by representative
York, A. Plen: 1, 2, 4

INDIA

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 1

Speeches by representatives
Haldar, S. Plen: 2
JaiPal, R. Plen: 1

IRAN

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 1

Speeches by representative
Amirdavani, S. Plen: 1, 2

IRAQ

Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment Plen: 3
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978
Plen: 1, 4

Speeches by representatives
Kubba, B.S. Plen: 1, 4
Nisail, A.M. Plen: 3

ISRAEL

Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978
Plen: 4

Speech by representative
Efrat, E. Plen: 4

JAMAICA

Commission on Human Settlements: establishment Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4
WFP: General Regulations: revision Plen: 2

Speeches by representative
Hall, G. de B. Plen: 2, 4

JAPAN

Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978
Plen: 1

Speech by representative
Kanazawa, M. Plen: 1

MEXICO

Commission on Human Settlements: establishment Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4

Speeches by representative
Barcelo, V.M. Plen: 1, 2, 4

NETHERLANDS

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 1, 4

Speeches by representative
van Buuren, P.A. Plen: 1, 2, 4
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(Organizational session for 1978)

NIGERIA
Commission on Human Settlements: establishment  Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978  Plen: 2
work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
WFP: General Regulations: revision  Plen: 2
Speeches by representative
Abuah, E.A.  Plen: 2, 4

SOMALIA
Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment  Plen: 3
Speech by representative
Mohamud, M.S.  Plen: 3

SUDAN
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Speech by representative
Saad, S.  Plen: 4

SWEDEN
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978  Plen: 2
work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Speeches by representative
Jödahl, P.O.  Plen: 2, 4

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment  Plen: 3
Speech by representative
Ali-Hussamy, T.  Plen: 3

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Speech by representative
Thomas, C.R.  Plen: 4

TUNISIA
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Speeches by representative
Hachani, A.  Plen: 2, 4

UGANDA
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978  Plen: 2
work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Statistical Commission: members: election  Plen: 3
Speeches by representative
Mwangaguhunga, L.K.  Plen: 1-4

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978  Plen: 1
Speech by representative
Martynenko, V.N.  Plen: 1

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Commission on Human Settlements: establishment  Plen: 2
members: election  Plen: 3
Commissions of the Economic and Social Council, Functional: members: confirmation  Plen: 3
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978  Plen: 2
work programme, 1978  Plen: 1, 4
WFP: General Regulations: revision  Plen: 2
Speeches by representatives
Amirdzhanov, M.S.  Plen: 3
Makeyev, E.N.  Plen: 1, 4
Voloshin, V.V.  Plen: 2

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: appointment  Plen: 3
Economic and Social Council: work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
Speeches by representative
Hamad, B.W.  Plen: 3, 4

UNITED KINGDOM
Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978  Plen: 4
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978  Plen: 2
work programme, 1978  Plen: 4
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(Organizational session for 1978)

UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

Speeches by representative
Marshall, P.H.R. Plen: 2, 4

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commission on Human Settlements: establishment Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978 Plen: 2
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4
Sessional Working Group to Assist in the Consideration of
Reports Submitted in Implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural
Rights: establishment Plen: 2

Speeches by representatives
Matteson, L. Plen: 2
Poole, R.A. Plen: 2
Wells, M. Plen: 2, 4

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME: DIRECTOR OF THE DIVISION
OF EXTERNAL RELATIONS AND GENERAL SERVICES
(Mongia, J.S.)

WFP: General Regulations: revision Plen: 2

YUGOSLAVIA

Commission on Human Settlements: establishment Plen: 2
Economic and Social Council:
work programme, 1978 Plen: 4
Sessional Working Group to Assist in the Consideration of
Reports Submitted in Implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural
Rights: establishment Plen: 2

Speeches by representative
Lazarević, Z. Plen: 2, 4
**FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 1978**

**Introduction**

The 1st regular session of the Economic and Social Council was held at United Nations Headquarters, New York, from 11 April to 6 May 1978.

A list of participants to the session is contained in documents E/1978/INF/5 & Add. 1, 2.

**Checklist of Meetings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLENARY</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 (opening)</td>
<td>11 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>19 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>21 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>24 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>26 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (closing)</td>
<td>6 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND (SOCIAL) COMMITTEE</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 (opening)</td>
<td>11 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>13 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>17 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>17 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>19 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>21 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>24 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>25 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>25 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>26 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>26 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>27 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>27 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>28 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>28 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (closing)</td>
<td>1 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 (opening)</td>
<td>11 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>25 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (closing)</td>
<td>27 Apr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenda

NOTE: The words in capital letters following the title of the item, and introduced by the word "See", indicate the subject headings under which the related documentation is listed in the Subject Index.

1. Adoption of the agenda and other organizational matters
   See AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING: Statute: revision
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
   MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment
   PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980: members: nomination
   UNITED NATIONS: social development sector: reinforcing

2. Assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Ethiopia
   See ETIOPIA: assistance to drought-stricken areas

3. Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, including preparations for the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination
   See DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1973-1983

4. Standardization of geographical names
   See GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES: standardization

5. Implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
   See HUMAN RIGHTS: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation

6. Restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the United Nations system
   See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS: economic and social sectors: restructuring

7. Science and technology
   See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

8. Public administration and finance
   See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

   See WOMEN: status and advancement

10. Non-governmental organizations
    See NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

11. Human rights questions
    See HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS

12. Social development questions
    See SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT QUESTIONS

13. Narcotic drugs
    See NARCOTIC DRUGS: control

14. Elections
    See COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: members: election
    COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS: members: election
    COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: members: election
    COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN: members: election
    COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS: members: election
    COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND COORDINATION: members: nomination
    COMMITTEE ON CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL: members: election
    COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES: members: election
    COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES: members: election
    COMMITTEE ON NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS: members: election
    COMMITTEE ON REVIEW AND APPRAISAL: members: election
    COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: members: election
    STATISTICAL COMMISSION: members: election
    UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: EXECUTIVE BOARD: members: election
    UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME: GOVERNING COUNCIL: members: election

15. Consideration of the provisional agenda for the second regular session, 1978
    See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: agenda and other organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978
AGENDA
(1st regular session, 1978)

Progress reports to be brought to the attention of the Council:

Progress report of the Secretary-General on the results of the meeting of the Expert Group on Tax Treaties between Developed and Developing Countries

See TAX TREATIES: between developed and developing countries

Progress report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the recommendations of the First United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas

See UNITED NATIONS REGIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC CONFERENCE FOR THE AMERICAS, 1st, 1976: recommendations: implementation

Report of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development on issues relating to world food trade

See FOOD PROBLEMS
Subject Index

ABDUL MAJID-KARAH, MUSTAFA (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE RESTRUCTURING OF
THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECTORS OF THE UNITED
NATIONS SYSTEM
-- conclusions and recommendations: implementation
  See United Nations organizations: economic and social
  sectors: restructuring

AD HOC WORKING GROUP OF EXPERTS OF THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
-- report E/1978/21
  See Human rights questions
  Trade union rights: infringements

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE ON CO-ORDINATION
-- & subsidiary bodies: meetings
  Economic and Social Council resolution 1643 (LII)
Documents
  E/1978/INF.4 Secretary-General. Note transmitting provisional agenda for ACC and its
  Preparatory Cttee

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
AND PLANNING
-- Statute: revision (agenda item 1)
  General Assembly decision 32/428 B
Documents
  E/1978/L.21 Secretary-General. Note
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.7
  The Council decided without vote to transmit the
  Statute of the African Institute to the Conference of Ministers of ECA for consideration
  and revision as decision 1978/8

ARAB TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
-- human rights: violations by Israel (agenda item 11)
  See also Human rights questions
Documents
  Report on the 34th session, 6 Feb - 10 Mar 1978 (chap.II and chap.XXVI, resolution I
  (XXXIV))
  E/1978/C.2/L.8 Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Iraq, Mauritania,
  Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
  Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR.10, 12,17,20
  E/1978/63 Report

ARAB TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)
-- human rights: violations by Israel (continued)
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
  Draft resolution XI in E/1978/63, requesting the
  Commission on Human Rights to pursue its
  efforts for the protection of human rights in
  the occupied Arab territories, including Palestine, and to continue to take appropriate
  measures in this respect, adopted (39-1-10)
  by roll-call vote as resolution 1978/24

ARBOLEDA CUEVAS, ESMERALDA (Colombia)
-- biography E/1978/113

BADU, S.N. (Ghana)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

BISSONNETTE, ANDRE (Canada)
-- biography E/1978/40

BORODIN, STANISLAV V. (USSR)

BRENNAN, ANTHONY JOHN EDWARD (United Kingdom)
-- biography E/1978/40

BUSBY, LINDA J. (United States)
-- biography E/1978/113

CARTOGRAPHY
-- international co-operation
  See United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference
  for the Americas, 1st, 1978: recommendations: implementation

CHILD RIGHTS
-- convention (draft)
  See Human rights questions
  Rights of the child: convention (draft)

CHILE
-- human rights: violations (agenda item 11)
  See also Human rights questions
Documents
  Report on the 34th session, 6 Feb - 10 Mar 1978 (chap.I, draft resolution B and draft decision 4; chap.III, draft resolution D
  and 13 (XXXIV))
  E/1978/45 Secretary-General. Note on arrangements for the management of the UN Trust Fund for Chile, establishment of which is proposed by the Commission on Human Rights
  Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR.10, 14-18, 19, 20, 23
  E/1978/63 Report
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

CHILE (continued)
-- human rights: violations (continued)
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/63
were adopted as follows:
Draft resolution II, recommending a draft reso-

lution for adoption by the General Assembly
to establish a UN Trust Fund for Chile
which will distribute humanitarian, legal
and financial aid to persons whose human
rights have been violated by detention or
imprisonment in Chile, to those forced to
leave the country, and to relatives of
such persons, adopted (39-2-6) as resolu-
tion 1978/15
Draft decision IV, approving the decision of the
Commission on Human Rights to extend the
mandate of the Ad Hoc Working Group to
inquire into the situation of human rights
in Chile, adopted without vote as decision
1978/23

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 557 C (XVIII)
and 1147 (XLI) and decision of 19 Dec 1968

Documents
E/1978/L.17 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.11, 12
The following States were elected at the 11th meet-
ing for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979
as decision 1978/40: Benin, Bulgaria, Burun-
di, Canada, Cuba, Germany (Federal Repub-
lic), Iraq, Morocco, Portugal and Uruguay

Composition of the Commission on Human Rights
as of 1 Jan 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Syrian Arab Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-- members: increase in number
Economic and Social Council decision 1978/27
See Human rights questions for discussion

-- report, 34th session, 1978
E/1978/34 (E/CN.4/1292)
(ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 4)
See Human rights questions for discussion

COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/5
General Assembly resolution 32/162

Documents
E/1978/L.16 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.11, 13
The following States were elected at the 11th meet-
ing for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979
as decision 1978/40: Australia, Bangladesh,
Chile, Czechoslovakia, Germany (Federal Repub-
lic), Greece, Guatemala, India, Italy, Jordan,
Kenya, Malawi, Poland, Senegal, Sri Lanka,
Togo, United Republic of Cameroon,
Venezuela and Viet Nam. In addition, the
Council elected the following States for terms
beginning on the date of election and ending on
31 Dec of the year indicated: Benin (1980),
Pakistan (1980) and Tunisia (1979). Syrian Arab Republic was elected for the year 1979

* One additional member to be elected at a later session.
COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Composition of the Commission on Human Settlements
as of 1 Jan 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Empire</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Syrian Arab Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Dem-</td>
<td>cratic Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Feder-</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republ-</td>
<td>ic)</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>United Repub-</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>lic of Camero-</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>on of Tanzania</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Viet Nam</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMISSION ON NARCOTIC DRUGS

See Narcotic drugs: control for discussion

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 557 C (XVIII) and 1147 (XLI) and decision of 19 Dec 1968

Documents
E/1978/L.17 Secretary-General. Note

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11
The following States were elected for four-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Czechoslovakia, Finland, Ghana, Iraq, Malaysia, Panama, Senegal, USSR, United Kingdom and United States

* Election of two additional members postponed to a later session.

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN (continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Composition of the Commission on the Status of Women
as of 1 Jan 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany Dem-</td>
<td>cratic Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Fed-</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>republ-</td>
<td>lic)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libyan Arab Republic</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jamshiriyya</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


See Women: status and advancement for discussion

COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolution 1913 (LVII) and decision 1978/5

Documents
E/1978/L.14 Secretary-General. Note

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11
The following States were elected for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Algeria, Canada, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Swaziland, Turkey, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. In addition, Fiji was elected for a term beginning on the date of election and expiring 31 Dec 1980, and election of two additional members was postponed to a later session

Composition of the Commission on Transnational Corporations as of 1 Jan 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>German Demo-</td>
<td>cratic Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Germany (Fed-</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>eral Republic</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20
COMMITTEE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
(continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Composition of the Commission on Transnational
Corporations as of 1 Jan 1979 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(expires 31 Dec)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(expires 31 Dec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Surinam</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Zaire</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMISSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL,
FUNCTIONAL
-- members: election

See Commission for Social Development: members: election
Commission on Human Rights: members: election
Commission on the Status of Women: members: election

COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION
-- members: nomination (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolution 2008 (LX)

Documents
E/1978/L.15 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11

The following States were nominated for election by the General Assembly at its 33rd session for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Belgium, Denmark, Pakistan, Romania, Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia

COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON THE APPLICATION OF
CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION
-- report E/1978/27

See Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant. 1966: implementation for discussion

(1) Members elected by the Economic and Social Council.
(2) Members elected by the FAO Council.
* Five additional members to be elected by the FAO Council.

COMMITTEE ON CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

General Assembly resolution 32/60

Documents
E/1978/40 & Add. 1-5 Secretary-General. Note
E/1978/73 Secretary-General. Note recommending appointment of a member to fill vacancy due to resignation

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.7, 11

The Council decided without vote at the 7th meeting to postpone these elections to next year as decision 1978/39
At the 11th meeting the Council appointed Mr. Borodin (USSR) as a member of the Cttee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Viktorov (USSR) who resigned as decision 1978/40

COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

General Assembly resolution 3404 (XXX)

Documents
E/1978/L.10 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.11, 13

The following States were elected at the 13th meeting for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Japan, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Sweden

Composition of the Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes as of 1 Jan 1979*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(expires 31 Dec)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(expires 31 Dec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina (1)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Japan (1)</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia (2)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>New Zealand (1)</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh (1)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Niger (1)</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada (2)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Norway (1)</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt (2)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Pakistan (1)</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France (2)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia (2)</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic) (2)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Truman and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece (1)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Tobago (2)</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala (1)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Tunisia (1)</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea (2)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary (1)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Kingdom (1)</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India (2)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>United States (2)</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (1)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Zaire (1)</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 1535 (XLIX) and 1651 A (LI)

Documents
E/1978/L.11 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11

The following States were elected for four-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Argentina, Australia, Bhutan, Bulgaria, Chad, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Netherlands, Nigeria, Pakistan, Poland, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Uganda, United States and Yugoslavia. In addition, Egypt was elected for a term beginning on 1 Jan 1979 and ending 31 Dec 1980, and election of two additional members was postponed to a later session
COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES (continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Composition of the Committee on Natural Resources as of 1 Jan 1979*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Empire</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Democratic Republic</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Zaire</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
-- members: election (agenda item 14)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 1621 B (LVII) and 1715 (LVIII) and decision 96 (LVIII)
Documents E/1978/L.12 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11
The following States were elected for four-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40:
Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Ecuador, France, India, Ivory Coast, Niger, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Romania, Switzerland, Tunisia, United Kingdom and United States. In addition, Fiji was elected for a term beginning on the date of election and ending on 31 Dec 1979. Election of one additional member was postponed to a later session

Composition of the Committee on Science and Technology for Development as of 1 Jan 1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byelorussian SSR</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Empire</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Election of two additional members postponed to a later session.
** Election of one additional member postponed to a later session.

---

* Election of two additional members postponed to a later session.
** Election of one additional member postponed to a later session.

---

22
COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Composition of the Committee on Science and Technology for Development as of 1 Jan 1978 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

-- national experience (agenda item 12)

General Assembly resolution 31/37

Documents
E/1978/C.2/L.1 Austria, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), India, Iran, Jamaica, Philippines, Poland, United Republic of Tanzania and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cites: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR. 3-7, 9
E/1978/61 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft resolution in E/1978/61, on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/8

CORVES, ERICH (Germany (Federal Republic))
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

COTIC, DUSAN (Yugoslavia)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1973-1983 (agenda item 3)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1
General Assembly resolution 3057 (XXVIII)

See also World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, Geneva, 1978: preparations for

Documents
E/1978/24 & Add. 1 Secretary-General. Report in accordance with para. 18 (f) of the Programme for the Decade
E/1978/25 & Add. 1 Secretary-General. Report in accordance with para. 18 (e) of the Programme for the Decade (analyzes replies from Governments)
E/1978/26 Secretary-General. Report on the state of preparations for the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination

DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1973-1983 (continued)

Documents (continued)
E/1978/L.25 Algeria, Bangladesh, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Jamaica, Mauritania, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on implementation of the Programme for the Decade

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.6-8, 10, 14, 15
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.24, on appointment of the Secretary-General of the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, and preparations for the Conference, adopted without vote at the 10th meeting as resolution 1978/3
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.25, as orally revised, recommending draft resolution for adoption by the General Assembly on implementation of the Programme for the Decade, adopted (42-0-7) at the 14th meeting as resolution 1978/7

DETAILED OR IMPRISONED PERSONS

-- principles for protection Economic and Social Council resolution 1978/17

See Human rights questions for discussion

DISASTER RELIEF

See Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

-- agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 (agenda item 1)
Rule 9 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council


Documents
E/1978/20 Annotated provisional agenda for the 1st regular session
E/1978/58 Cites on NGOs. Report recommending applications for hearings by NGOs
E/1978/L.20 Economic and Social Council: President. Note on organization of work of the 1st regular session
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)
-- agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.5, 14
Provisional agenda in E/1978/20 and organization of work in E/1978/L.20 were approved without vote at the 5th meeting. The closing date of the session was agreed to be 5 May as decision 1978/6

-- agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 (agenda item 15)
Rule 9 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council

Documents
E/1978/L.22 Secretariat. Note transmitting draft provisional agenda for the 2nd regular session, 1978
E/1978/L.29 Secretariat. Note transmitting draft provisional agenda and tentative schedule of work for the 2nd regular session, 1978

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.5, 16
Draft provisional agenda and tentative schedule of work in E/1978/L.29, as orally revised, was approved at the 16th meeting

-- calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 (agenda item 1)

Documents
E/1978/INF/3 Secretariat. Note, 17 Feb, transmitting revised calendar of conferences and meetings for 1978 and 1979, incorporating changes and revisions made since the 63rd session
E/1978/L.18 & Add.2 Secretariat. Note transmitting proposed changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings
E/1978/L.18/Add.1 Secretary-General, Statement of programme budget implications of postponement of the 2nd part of the 18th session of CPC

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.5-7, 14
Changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1978 and 1979 were approved at the 6th, 7th and 14th meetings as decision 1978/38

-- closing of session
At the 5th plenary meeting the Council agreed to close the session on 5 May instead of 12 May as decision 1978/6
The session was declared closed at the 16th plenary meeting by the President of the Council, Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica)

-- members: representatives
Rule 17 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council

Documents
E/1978/77 Economic and Social Council: President and Vice-Presidents. Report on credentials of representatives to the 1st regular session of the Council
E/INF/5 & Add.1, 2 Secretariat. List of participants to the 1st regular session of the Council

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)
-- officers: election
Rule 22 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.5
Due to the resignation of Mr. Johan Kauffman (Netherlands), Mr. Hugo Scheltema (Netherlands) was elected as Vice-President for 1978 by acclamation, and was named as Chairman of the 1st (Economic) Cttee

-- opening of session
The session was declared open at the 5th plenary meeting by the President of the Council, Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica)

-- resolutions and decisions
Documents
E/DEC/1978/6-40 Collected edition of resolutions of the 1st regular session
E/RES/1978/2-35 Collected edition of resolutions of the 1st regular session

Resolutions 1978/2-35 and decisions 1978/6-40 were adopted during the 1st regular session

For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses)

E/DEC/1978/40 Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: election (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 CPC: members: nomination (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 Ctte on Food Aid Policies and Programmes: members: election (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 Ctte on Natural Resources: members: election (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 Ctte on NGOs: members: election (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 Ctte on Review and Appraisal: members: election (14)
E/DEC/1978/40 Ctte on Science and Technology for Development: members: election (14)
E/RES/1978/8 Co-operative movement: national experience (12)
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)  
-- resolutions and decisions (continued)  
Resolutions 1978/2-35 and decisions 1978/6-40 were adopted during the 1st regular session (continued)  
For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)  

E/RES/1978/3, 7  
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978-1983 (3)  
E/DEC/1978/6  
Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 (1)  
E/DEC/1978/38  
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 (1)  
E/DEC/1978/6  
Economic and Social Council: closing of session  
E/RES/1978/2  
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas (2)  
E/DEC/1978/13  
Food problems  
E/DEC/1978/7  
Geographical names: standardization (4)  
E/DEC/1978/9, 10  
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation  
Human rights questions (11)  
E/DEC/1978/36  
Mass communication media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment (1)  
E/RES/1978/22  
Migrant workers: human rights: protection (11)  
Narcotic drugs: control (13)  
E/DEC/1978/15, 16  
Non-governmental organizations (10)  
E/RES/1978/23  
Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft) (11)  
E/DEC/1978/37  
Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: members: nomination (1)  
E/RES/1978/6  
Public administration and finance (8)  
E/RES/1978/18  
Rights of the child: convention (draft) (11)  
E/RES/1978/4, 5  
Science and technology (7)  
Social development questions (12)  
E/DEC/1978/40  
Statistical Commission: members: election (14)  
E/DEC/1978/14  
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries  
Trade union rights: infringements (11)  
E/RES/1978/35  
UN: social development sector: reinforcing (1)  
E/DEC/1978/40  
UNICEF: Executive Board: members: election (14)  
E/DEC/1978/40  
UNDP: Governing Council: members: election (14)  

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)  
-- resolutions and decisions (continued)  
Resolutions 1978/2-35 and decisions 1978/6-40 were adopted during the 1st regular session (continued)  
For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)  

E/DEC/1978/11, 12  
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring (6)  
E/DEC/1978/13  
UN Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas, 1st, 1976: recommendations: implementation  
E/DEC/1978/18  
UN Volunteers Programme: activities (12)  
Women: status and advancement (9)  
E/RES/1978/3  
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for (3)  

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: COMMITTEES  
-- 1st (Economic) Committee: agenda and organization of work  
Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meeting E/1978/C.1/SR.1  
-- 1st (Economic) Committee: officers: election  
Rule 26 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council  
Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meeting E/1978/C.1/SR.1  
The Cttee elected Mr. Ejoy Abuah (Nigeria) as Vice-Chairman by acclamation at the 1st meeting  
-- 1st (Economic) Committee: reports  
See under subject of report for discussion (agenda item numbers given in parentheses)  
E/1978/66  
Public administration and finance (8)  
E/1978/65  
Science and technology (7)  
E/1978/67  
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring (6)  
-- 2nd (Social) Committee: agenda and organization of work  
Discussion in 2nd (Social) Committee: Meeting E/1978/C.2/SR.1  
-- officers: election  
Rule 26 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and Social Council  
Discussion in 2nd (Social) Committee: Meeting E/1978/C.2/SR.1  
Miss Ana del Carmen Richter (Argentina) and Ms. Jan Beagle (New Zealand) were elected as Vice-Chairmen by acclamation at the 1st meeting  
-- reports  
See under subject of report for discussion (agenda item numbers given in parentheses)  
E/1978/63  
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel (11)
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: COMMITTEES (continued)
-- reports (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

E/1978/61 Co-operative movement: national experience in promoting (12)
E/1978/63 Human rights questions (11)
E/1978/62 Narcotic drugs: control (13)
E/1978/60 Non-governmental organizations (10)
& Corr. 1
E/1978/63 Rights of the child: convention (draft) (11)
E/1978/61 Social development questions (12)
& Corr. 1
E/1978/63 Trade union rights: infringements (11)
E/1978/61 UN Volunteers Programme: activities (12)
& Corr. 1
E/1978/64 Women: status and advancement (9)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SESSIONAL GROUP
to consider Agenda Item 5
-- composition

See Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SUBSIDIARY BODIES
-- terms of reference: review

See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

See Economic and Social Council: Committees: 1st (Economic) Committee

ETHIOPIA
-- assistance to drought-stricken areas (agenda item 2)

General Assembly resolution 32/55

Documents

E/1978/56 Secretary-General. Report
E/1978/L.27 Algeria, Bangladesh, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Kenya, Lesotho, Malta, Nepal, Nigeria, Peru, Philippines, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.10

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.27, as orally revised, urging UN organizations and agencies to continue and intensify their assistance to Ethiopia in its relief and rehabilitation effort, and appealing for continued assistance from Member States, organizations and agencies, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/2

FOOD PROBLEMS

General Assembly resolution 3348 (XXIX)

Documents

E/1978/37 Secretariat. Note transmitting report by UNCTAD on the world food trade situation

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.14

The Council decided without vote to take note of the report in E/1978/37 as decision 1978/13 (b)

GAINER, RONALD L. (United States)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

GENNARO, GIUSEPPE DI (Italy)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES
-- standardization (agenda item 4)

Economic and Social Council decision of 4 May 1973

Documents


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.5

Oral proposal of the President, deciding to take note of the report in E/1978/17 & Corr. 1, accepting the invitation of Iran to hold the 4th Conference in that country in 1982, and requesting the Secretary-General to take measures for implementation of recommendations of the 3rd session of the Conference, approved without vote as decision 1978/7

GROUP OF EXPERTS ON TAX TREATIES BETWEEN DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
-- report of the 7th meeting, 1977 ST/ESA/79 (Sales No. E.78.XVI.1) (summary in E/1978/36)

See Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries for discussion

GUERRA DE VILLALAZ, AURA (Panama)
-- biography E/1978/40

GUNAL, YILMAZ (Turkey)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.3

HINGORANI, P. V. (India)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

HUDORO, DR. (Indonesia)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2
HUMAN RIGHTS
-- economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementa-
tion (agenda item 5)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1988 (LX)

Reports submitted by States Parties to the Covenant
concerning rights covered by articles 6-9 as follows:

E/1978/8/Add.1 Ecuador
E/1978/8/Add.2 Iran
E/1978/8/Add.3 Tunisia
E/1978/8/Add.4 Philippines
E/1978/8/Add.5 Sweden
E/1978/8/Add.6 Mongolia
E/1978/8/Add.7 Hungary
E/1978/8/Add.8 German Democratic Republic
E/1978/8/Add.9 United Kingdom (includes non-metropolitan non-self-governing territories)
E/1978/8/Add.10 Chile
E/1978/8/Add.11 Germany (Federal Republic)
E/1978/8/Add.12 Norway
E/1978/8/Add.13 Denmark
E/1978/8/Add.14 Finland
E/1978/8/Add.15 Australia
E/1978/8/Add.16 USSR
E/1978/8/Add.17 Colombia*
E/1978/8/Add.18 Czechoslovakia*
E/1978/8/Add.19 Byelorussian SSR*
E/1978/8/Add.20 Romania*
E/1978/8/Add.21 Cyprus*
E/1978/8/Add.22 Ukrainian SSR*
E/1978/8/Add.23 Poland*
E/1978/8/Add.24 Bulgaria*
E/1978/8/Add.25 Syrian Arab Republic*

Other documents
E/1978/8 Secretary-General. Note
E/1978/22 Secretary-General. Note transmitting reservations, declarations and communica-
tions made by States relating to the Interna-
tional Covenant on Economic, Social and Cul-
tural Rights
E/1978/27 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the Citee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations of ILO on progress in achieving observance of the provisions of articles 6-9 of the Interna-
tional Covenant on Economic, Social and Cul-
tural Rights
E/1978/L.19 & Add.1 Secretariat. Note on com-
position of the Sessional Working Group to con-
consider this agenda item
E/1978/L.26 Algeria, Canada, Finland, Hungary, Iran, Iraq, Nigeria, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania and Yugoslavia. Draft decision

HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS (agenda item 11)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 5 (I), 9 (II) and 2083 (LXII) and decisions 234 (LXII), 236 (LXII) and 237 (LXII)
General Assembly resolutions 31/33 and 31/85

See also: Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel
Chile: human rights: violations
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation
Migrant workers: human rights: protection
Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft)
Rights of the child: convention (draft)
Trade union rights: infringements

Documents
E/1978/14 & Add.1-7 Secretary-General. Note
E/1978/45 Secretary-General. Note on arrange-
ments for the management of the UN Trust Fund for Chile, establishment of which is pro-
posed by the Commission on Human Rights
E/1978/L.23 Secretariat. Note transmitting rele-
vant portion of the report of the Ad Hoc Work-
ing Group of Experts to the Commission on Human Rights pertaining to infringements of trade union rights in South Africa

* Documents issued after close of the session. Additional reports may be issued during 1979.
HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS (continued)

**Documents (continued)**

- **E/1978/C.2/L.5** Algeria, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Italy, Jamaica, Mexico, Romania, Rwanda, Sweden, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on measures to improve the situation of all migrant workers
- **E/1978/C.2/L.7** Algeria, Italy, Jamaica and Sweden. Draft resolution on draft general principles on equality and non-discrimination in respect of persons born out of wedlock
- **E/1978/C.2/L.8** Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Iraq, Mauritania, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the question of violations of human rights in the occupied Arab territories, including Palestine

**E/CN.4/Sub.2/384 & Add.1-7 Special Rapporteur (Francesco Capotorti). Study of the rights of persons belonging to ethnic, religious and linguistic minorities**


**Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 15**

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/63 were adopted as follows:

- **Draft resolution I.** requesting that commencing with the 1980-1981 programme budget, the financing of the advisory services programme in the field of human rights be arranged as a part of the budget of the human rights programme of the UN, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/14
- **Draft resolution II.** recommending a draft resolution for adoption by the General Assembly to establish a UN Trust Fund for Chile which will distribute humanitarian, legal and financial aid to persons whose human rights have been violated by detention or imprisonment in Chile, to those forced to leave the country, and to relatives of such persons, adopted (39-2-6) as resolution 1978/15
- **Draft resolution III.** expressing appreciation to the Special Rapporteur for the study in E/CN.4/Sub.2/394 & Add.1-7 on rights of persons belonging to ethnic, religious and linguistic minorities, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/16
- **Draft resolution IV.** authorizing the Chairman of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities to appoint a working group to meet prior to the 31st session of the Sub-Commission to prepare a revised draft body of principles for the protection of all persons under any form of detention or imprisonment, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/17

**HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS (continued)**

**Discussion in Plenary (continued)**

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/63 were adopted as follows (continued)

- **Draft resolution V.** recommending that the General Assembly consider the adoption of a convention on the rights of the child at its 34th session, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/18
- **Draft resolution VI.** on further promotion and encouragement of human rights and freedoms, including the question of the programme and methods of work of the Commission, and inviting the General Assembly at its 33rd session to consider taking action to increase the allocations to the budget of the human rights programme of the UN, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/19
- **Draft resolution VII.** on the reporting system on human rights, and deciding to exempt States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights from submitting reports on similar questions under the periodic reporting procedure established under Economic and Social Council resolution 1974 C (XXXIX), adopted without vote as resolution 1978/20
- **Draft resolution VIII.** endorsing the conclusions of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights regarding infringements of trade union rights in South Africa, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/21
- **Draft resolution IX.** requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a report on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers, and deciding that a working group open to all States Members of the UN should meet at Geneva to formulate proposals for submission to the Commission on Human Rights, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/22
- **Draft resolution X.** deciding to consider the draft general principles on equality and non-discrimination in respect of persons born out of wedlock at its 1st regular session in 1979, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/23
- **Draft resolution XI.** requesting the Commission on Human Rights to pursue its efforts for the protection of human rights in the occupied Arab territories, including Palestine, and to continue to take appropriate measures in this respect, adopted (39-1-10) by roll-call vote as resolution 1978/24
- **Draft decision I.** on further promotion and encouragement of human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the question of the programme and methods of work of the Commission, and alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms, adopted without vote as decision 1978/20
- **Draft decision II.** on allocation of seats for the Afro-Asian group in election of members of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, adopted without vote as decision 1978/21
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS (continued)
Discussion in Plenary (continued)
Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/63
were adopted as follows (continued)
Draft decision III, on the study on the adverse
consequences for the enjoyment of human
rights of political, military, economic and
other forms of assistance given to colonial
and racist regimes in southern Africa,
adopted without vote as decision 1978/22
Draft decision IV, approving the decision of the
Commission on Human Rights to extend the
mandate of the Ad Hoc Working Group to
inquire into the situation of human rights
in Chile, adopted without vote as decision
1978/23
Draft decision V, approving the recommendation of the
Commission on Human Rights to authorize a working group to prepare concrete
proposals for a draft convention on torture
and other cruel, inhuman or degrading
treatment or punishment, adopted without
vote as decision 1978/24
Draft decision VI, approving the decision of the
Commission on Human Rights to organize
a symposium in southern Africa in July 1978,
adopted without vote as decision 1978/25
Draft decision VII, approving the decision of the
Commission on Human Rights to set up a
working group to examine particular situations which reveal a consistent pattern of
gross violations of human rights, adopted
without vote as decision 1978/26
Draft decision VIII, deferring consideration of
draft resolution in E/1978/C.2/L.6 on en­
largement of the Commission on Human
Rights until its 1st regular session in
1979, adopted without vote as decision
1978/27
Draft decision IX, noting the report of the Ad Hoc
Working Group of Experts on allegations re­
garding infringements of trade union rights
in the Republic of South Africa in E/1978/
L.23, and requesting the Ad Hoc Working
Group to continue to study the question,
adopted without vote as decision 1978/28
Draft decision X, taking note of the report of the
Commission on Human Rights in E/1978/34,
adopted without vote as decision 1978/29

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
-- trends and policies: report by Secretary-General
E/1978/29
See Social development questions for discussion

INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL
RIGHTS, 1966
-- implementation Economic and Social Council resolution
1978/20
See Human rights questions for discussion

INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON ECONOMIC, SOCIAL
AND CULTURAL RIGHTS, 1966
-- implementation
See Human rights: economic, social and cultural:
Covenant, 1966: implementation

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD
-- report, 1977 E/INCB/37 (Sales No. E.78.XI.2)
(summary in E/1978/16)
See Narcotic drugs: control for discussion

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN
-- establishment
See Women: status and advancement

JUNGER-TAS, JOSINE (Netherlands)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

KHALIFA, AHMAD M. (Egypt)
-- biography E/1978/40

KIRTIPUTRA, PRATUANG (Thailand)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.3

MAHONY, FRANCIS JOSEPH (Australia)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.3

MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA
-- study of impact on roles of men and women: special rap­
porteur: appointment (agenda item 1)
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.16
Oral proposal by the President that the Council
should deal with this appointment at its 2nd
regular session in 1978, adopted without vote
as decision 1978/36

MEETING OF EXPERTS ON THE UNITED NATIONS PRO­
GRAMME IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE, 4th meeting, Geneva, 1977
-- report E/1978/11/Add.1
See Public administration and finance for discussion

MERNISSI, FATIMA (Morocco)
-- biography E/1978/113

MICHALSKI, WOJCIECH (Poland)
-- biography E/1978/40

MIDDLE EAST
See Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights:
violations by Israel

MIGRANT WORKERS
-- human rights: protection (agenda item 11)
Economic and Social Council resolution 2083 (LXII)
See also Human rights questions
Documents
No.4) Commission on Human Rights. Report
on the 34th session, 6 Feb - 10 Mar 1978
(chap.I, draft decision 6; chap.XX, chap.XXVI,
resolution 21 (XXXIV))
E/1978/C.2/L.5 Algeria, Colombia, Cuba, Do­
mnican Republic, Italy, Jamaica, Mexico,
Romania, Rwanda, Sweden, Tunisia and Yu­
goavlasia. Draft resolution
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

MIGRANT WORKERS (continued)
-- human rights: protection (continued)

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/
SR. 10, 14-16, 20, 23
E/1978/68 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft resolution IX in E/1978/63, requesting the
Secretary-General to prepare a report on
measures to improve the situation and ensure
the human rights and dignity of all migrant
workers, and deciding that a working group
open to all States Members of the UN should
meet at Geneva to formulate proposals for
submission to the Commission on Human
Rights, adopted without vote as resolution
1978/22

MINORITIES (NATIONAL, ETHNIC, RELIGIOUS AND LINGUISTIC)
-- protection: study by Special Rapporteur E/CN.4/Sub.2/384
Draft resolutions and draft decision in E/1978/62
were adopted as follows:
Draft resolution I, on submission of annual re­
ports and communication of significant in­
formation concerning illicit drug traffic
cases, adopted without vote as resolution
1978/9

MONTERO, JORGE ARTURO (Costa Rica)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

NARCOTIC DRUGS (continued)
-- control (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)
Draft resolutions and draft decision in E/1978/62
were adopted as follows (continued)
Draft decision, deferring consideration of draft
resolution VI in E/1978/63 on holding of a
special session of the Commission on Narcotic
Drugs until the session in 1979 when
draft calendar of conferences is discussed,
adopted without vote as decision 1978/30

NATIONAL INCOME
-- distribution: trends and policies: report by Secretary-
General E/1978/29

See Social development questions for discussion

NATIVIDAD, TEDRULO C. (Philippines)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.2

NEFZAOUI, CHADLY MOHAMED AHMED (Tunisia)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.3

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (agenda item 10)
Economic and Social Council decisions 227 (LXII) and
278 (LXIII)

Documents
E/1978/9 Secretary-General. Note concerning
placing the Council for Development of Eco­
nomic and Social Research in Africa
(CODESRIA) on the
Roster

E/1978/13 Cttee on NGOs. Report (includes appli­
cations for consultative status and requests
for reclassification)

E/1978/58 Cttee on NGOs. Report recommending
applications for hearings by NGOs (document
under agenda item 1)

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/
SR. 1-3

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft decisions in E/1978/60 & Corr. 1 were
approved without vote as follows:
Draft decision I, on applications and reapplica­
tions for consultative status and requests
for reclassification received from NGOs,
approved as decision 1978/15
Draft decision II, as orally corrected, on review
of quadrennial reports submitted by NGOs in
consultative status with the Economic
and Social Council in categories I and II,
approved as decision 1978/16

OLDEN, JOHN (Ireland)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.3

PERSONS BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
-- equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft)
(agenda item 11)
Economic and Social Council decision 234 (LXII)

See also Human rights questions
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

PERSONS BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK (continued)
-- equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft)
(continued)
Documents
E/1978/14 & Add. 1-7 Secretary-General. Note
transmitting comments of Governments on the
draft general principles on equality and non­
discrimination in respect of persons born out
of wedlock
E/1978/C.2/6 Alger, Italy, Jamaica and Swe­
den. Draft resolution
Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/
SR.10, 12, 14, 16, 20
E/1978/63 Report
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft resolution X in E/1978/63, deciding to con­
sider the draft general principles on equality
and non-discrimination in respect of persons
born out of wedlock at its 1st regular session
in 1979, adopted without vote as resolution
1978/23

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE WORLD CONFER­
ENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR
WOMEN, 1980
-- members: nomination (agenda item 1)

See also Women: status and advancement

The President of the Council announced at the 16th
plenary meeting that, pursuant to Council res­
solution 1976/31, he had nominated the follow­
ing to be members of the Preparatory Cttee
as decision 1976/37: Australia, Brazil, Cuba,
Egypt, German Democratic Republic, India,
Iran, Japan, Madagascar, Mexico, Nether­
lands, Niger, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan,
Philippines, Senegal, Uganda, USSR, United
Kingdom, United States, Venezuela and Yugo­
siav

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE (agenda item 6)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1977 (LIX)
Documents
E/1978/11 Secretary-General. Report on public
administration and finance for development in the
1980s
E/1978/11/Add.1 Meeting of Experts on the UN
Programme in Public Administration and Fin­
Report
only), Add.1 JIU. Report on the UN public
administration and finance programme, 1972-
1976 (Vols. I, II) (JIU/REP/78/2)
E/1978/C.1/L.4/Rev.1 Jamaica (on behalf of
Council members which are members of the
Group of 77). Revised draft resolution
Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/
C.1/SR.1, 4-6
E/1978/66 Report
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.14
Draft resolution in E/1978/66, as orally amended,
on public administration and finance for de­
velopment in the 1980s, adopted without vote as
resolution 1978/6

PUERTO RICO
-- trade union rights: infringements by United States

See Trade union rights: infringements

QUEBRAL, NORA CRUZ (Philippines)
-- biography E/1978/113

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial
Discrimination, 1973-1983
Human rights questions
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial
Discrimination: preparations for

REGIONAL ECONOMIC COMMISSIONS
-- terms of reference: review

See United Nations organizations: economic and social
sectors: restructuring

RESTRUCTURING OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SEC­
TORS OF THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM

See United Nations organizations: economic and social
sectors: restructuring

RIDLEY, SHIRLEY FIELD (Guyana)
-- biography E/1978/113

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD
-- convention (draft) (agenda item 11)

See also Human rights questions
Documents
No.4) Commission on Human Rights. Re­
port on the 34th session, 6 Feb - 10 Mar 1978
(chap. I, draft resolution V; chap. XIX; chap.
XXVI, resolution 20 (XXXIV))
Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/
SR.10, 12-16, 19, 20
E/1978/63 Report
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15
Draft resolution V in E/1978/63, recommending
that the General Assembly consider the adop­
tion of a convention on the rights
of the child
at its 34th session, adopted without vote as
resolution 1978/18

ROZES, SIMONE ANDREE (France)
-- biography E/1978/40 & Add.3

SALHADAR, SALADH EL-DIN (Syrian Arab Republic)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

SCHWEITZER SPEISKY, MIGUEL (Chile)
-- biography E/1978/40/Add.1

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (agenda item 7)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1715 (LIII)
General Assembly resolution 32/115
Documents
No.3) Cttee on Science and Technology for Devel­
opment. Report on its 4th session
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (continued)

Documents (continued)

E/1978/C.1/L.1 Sweden. Draft resolution on national preparations for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development

E/1978/C.1/L.2/Rev.1 Jamaica (on behalf of Council members which are members of the Group of 77). Revised draft resolution on activities of the Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development


A/33/45 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No.43) (Vol.1)

Preparatory Cttee for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development. Report on its 2nd session, Jan-Feb 1978

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.1-3, 5, 7

E/1978/65 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.14

Draft resolutions in E/1978/65 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution I, as orally corrected, deciding that sufficient funds should be made available to the Conference budget to respond to requests from developing countries for assistance in elaboration of national reports for the UN Conference on Science and Technology, adopted as resolution 1978/4

Draft resolution II, on activities of the Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development, adopted as resolution 1978/5

SESSIOINAL WORKING GROUP TO CONSIDER AGENDA
ITEM 5

See Economic and Social Council: Sessional Group to consider agenda item 5

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

See Economic and Social Council: Committees: 2nd (Social) Committee

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT QUESTIONS (agenda item 12)

Economic and Social Council resolution 2074 (LXII)

General Assembly resolutions 31/37 and 31/38 and decision 32/435

See also Co-operative movement: national experience

United Nations: social development sector: reinforcing

United Nations Volunteers Programme: activities

Documents

E/1978/15 & Corr.1,2 Secretary-General. Report on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement

E/1978/19 & Add.1 Secretary-General. Report on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress (Add.1 contains supplementary information; document is dated 20 Sep 1978)

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT QUESTIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

E/1978/29 Secretary-General. Report on trends and policies of the distribution of income

E/1978/58 Cttee on NGOs. Report recommending applications for hearings by NGOs

E/1978/L.28 Finland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sweden and United States. Draft decision on reinforcing the social development sector within the UN (document under agenda item 1) (withdrawn at the 16th meeting)

E/1978/L.30 Algeria, Bangladesh, Brazil, India, Iran, Jamaica, Tunisia, Upper Volta, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution on reinforcing the social development sector within the UN (document under agenda item 1)

E/1978/C.2/L.1 Austria, Finland, Germany (Feder­al Republic), India, Iran, Jamaica, Philippines, Poland, United Republic of Tanzania and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on national experience in promoting co-operative movement

E/1978/C.2/L.2 United Kingdom. Draft decision on distribution of income

A/32/205 Secretary-General. Report on the UN Volunteers Programme

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR.3-7, 9


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15

Draft resolution and draft decisions in E/1978/61 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote at the 15th meeting as follows:

Draft resolution, on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement, adopted as resolution 1978/8

Draft decision I, taking note of the report on distribution of income in E/1978/29 and deciding to include it in the documentation of the 2nd regular session for 1978, adopted as decision 1978/17

Draft decision II, taking note of the report on the UN Volunteers Programme in A/32/205, adopted as decision 1978/18

Draft decision III, taking note of the report on national experience in changes for social progress in E/1978/19, adopted as decision 1978/19

Under agenda item 1, draft resolution in E/1978/L.30, as orally revised, on reinforcing the social development sector within the UN, adopted without vote at the 16th meeting as resolution 1978/35

SOCIAL SECURITY, RIGHT TO

See Human rights: economic, social and cultural:
Covenant, 1966: implementation

SORIHEGUI MATO, SILVINO JULIAN (Cuba)
-- biography E/1978/40

SOUTH AFRICA
-- trade union rights

See Human rights questions
Trade union rights: infringements
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 19'18)

SOUTHERN AFRICA
  -- human rights: violations
    See Human rights questions
  -- Symposium, 1978: preparations for Economic and Social Council decision 1978/25
    See Human rights questions for discussion

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS
  -- terms of reference: review
    See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

STATISTICAL COMMISSION
  -- members: election (agenda item 14)
    Economic and Social Council decision 1978/5

  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.11
    The Council decided to postpone to a later session the election of one member as decision 1978/40

STEINEM, GLORIA (United States)
  -- biography E/1978/113

SUB-COMMISSION ON PREVENTION OF DISCRIMINATION AND PROTECTION OF MINORITIES
  -- members: election: allocation of seats Economic and Social Council decision 1978/21

  See Human rights questions for discussion

SUZUKI, YOSHIO (Japan)
  -- biography E/1978/40

TAX TREATIES
  -- between developed and developing countries
    Economic and Social Council resolution 1755 (LIV)

  Documents
    E/1978/36 Secretary-General. Report (includes summary of work and suggestions of Group of Experts)
    ST/ESA/79 (Sales No. E.78.XVI.1) Tax treaties between developed and developing countries. 7th report. Report of the Group of Experts on the work of its 7th session, Oct-Nov 1977

  Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.14, 16
    Oral draft decision, taking note of the report in E/1978/36, requesting the Group of Experts to complete its consideration of a draft model bilateral convention at its 8th session in 1979, recommending that the General Assembly urge Member States to consider elaborating appropriate policies for avoidance of double taxation and prevention of tax evasion, and requesting the Secretary-General to report to the Council in 1980, adopted without vote at the 16th meeting as decision 1978/14

TORTURE AND OTHER INHUMAN TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT
  -- prevention: convention (draft) Economic and Social Council decision 1976/24

    See Human rights questions for discussion

TRADE UNION RIGHTS

  See also Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation

  -- infringements (agenda item 11)
    Economic and Social Council decision 236 (LXII) and 237 (LXII)

  Documents
    E/1978/57 Secretary-General. Note transmitting communications from ILO regarding complaints of alleged infringements of trade union rights in Puerto Rico by the United States
    E/1978/L.23 Secretariat. Note transmitting relevant portion of the report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts to the Commission on Human Rights pertaining to infringements of trade union rights in South Africa

  Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/10, 14, 16, 20, 23
    E/1978/63 Report

  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.13
    Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/63 were adopted without vote as follows:
    Draft resolution VIII, endorsing the conclusions of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights regarding infringements of trade union rights in South Africa, adopted as resolution 1978/21
    Draft decision IX, noting the report in E/1978/L.23, and requesting the Ad Hoc Working Group to continue to study the question, adopted without vote as decision 1978/28

UNITED NATIONS
  -- social development sector: reinforcing (agenda item 1)

    See also Social development questions

  Documents
    E/1978/L.28 Finland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sweden and United States. Draft decision (withdrawn at the 16th meeting)
    E/1978/L.30 Algeria, Bangladesh, Brazil, India, Iran, Jamaica, Tunisia, Upper Volta, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution

  Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.14, 16
    Draft resolution in E/1978/L.30, as orally revised, on reinforcing the social development sector within the UN, adopted without vote at the 16th meeting as resolution 1978/35
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: EXECUTIVE BOARD
-- members: election (agenda item 14)
Economic and Social Council decision of 7 Mar 1968

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 4-9, 13
The following States were elected at the 13th meeting for three-year terms beginning 1 Aug 1978 as decision 1978/46: Byelorussian SSR, Ghana, India, Netherlands, Philippines, Senegal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and Venezuela.

Composition of the Executive Board of the United Nations Children's Fund as of 1 Aug 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Jul)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Jul)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byelorussian SSR</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United Republic</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>of Cameroon</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>of Tanzania</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
-- preparations for
See Science and technology

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE STANDARDIZATION OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES, 3rd, Athens, 1977
-- report (summary) E/1978/17
See Geographical names: standardization for discussion

UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1976-1985
See Women: status and advancement

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME:
GOVERNING COUNCIL
-- members: election (agenda item 14)
General Assembly resolution 2013 (XXVI)

Documents
E/1978/L. 13 Secretary-General. Note
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 13
The following States were elected for three-year terms beginning 1 Jan 1979 as decision 1978/40: Austria, Bangladesh, China, Colombia, Cuba, Egypt, Fiji, Gambia, Greece, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Sierra Leone, USSR, United Kingdom and United States

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME:
GOVERNING COUNCIL (continued)
-- members: election (continued)

Composition of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme as of 1 Jan 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democratic Yemen</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (Federal Republic)</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS
-- economic and social sectors: restructuring (agenda item 6)

Documents
E/1978/10 & Add. 1 Secretariat. Note on review of the terms of reference of the subsidiary machinery of the Council (includes related UN organs and programmes including UNCTAD, UNICEF, UNDP, UNEP, WFP, UNHCR and others)
E/1978/22 Secretary-General. Progress report on implementation of the conclusions and recommendations annexed to General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/L. 3 Secretary-General. Note submitting check-list of conclusions and recommendations of the Ad Hoc Cttee on the Restructuring of the Economic and Social Sectors of the UN System

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR. 5, 6
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued)
-- economic and social sectors: restructuring (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.14
Draft decisions in E/1978/67 were adopted without vote as follows:
Draft decision I, entrusting the Chairman of the 1st (Economic) Cttee with the preparation of a working paper on implementation of sect. II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/17, and to convene informal intersessional meetings to consider this working paper before the 2nd regular session of the Council, adopted as decision 1978/11
Draft decision II, as orally amended, taking note of the progress report in E/1978/28, adopted as decision 1978/12

UNITED NATIONS ORGANS AND PROGRAMMES
-- terms of reference: review
See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

UNITED NATIONS REGIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC CONFERENCE FOR THE AMERICAS, 1st, 1976
-- recommendations: implementation
Economic and Social Council resolution 2048 (LXII)

Documents
E/1978/18 Secretary-General. Progress report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.14
The Council decided without vote to take note of the report in E/1978/18 as decision 1978/13 (a)

UNITED NATIONS TRUST FUND FOR CHILE
-- establishment (proposed)
See Chile: human rights: violations
See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

UNITED NATIONS VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME
-- activities (agenda item 12)
General Assembly decision 32/435
See also Social development questions

Documents
A/32/205 Secretary-General. Report

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR.3-7, 9

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15

WEDLOCK, EQUALITY OF PERSONS BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft)

WOMEN
-- status and advancement (agenda item 9)
Economic and Social Council resolution 2062 (LXII)
General Assembly resolutions 3520 (XXX) and 32/137
See also Preparatory Committee for the World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980: members: nomination

Documents
E/1978/23 Secretariat. Notes on contributions of the regional commissions to the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980
E/1978/30 Secretary-General. Report on progress achieved towards the establishment of an International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
E/1978/31 Secretary-General. Note on research within the UN system on the role and position of women in development and on ways and means to organize and finance further research


E/1978/64/Add.1 Secretary-General. Note on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution X in E/1978/64
E/1978/NGO/1 St. Joan’s International Alliance. Statement concerning prostitution

E/1978/C.2/L.9 France and United States. Draft resolution on women in development and international conferences
E/1978/C.2/L.10 Algeria, Austria, Bangladesh, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Mauritania, Mexico, Philippines, Togo, Tunisia, United States and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on establishment of an International Research and Training Institute for Women

Discussion in 2nd (Social) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.2/SR.17, 18, 21-23
E/1978/64 & Add.1 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.15, 16
Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/64 were adopted at the 15th meeting as follows:
Draft resolution I, on rationalization of the implementation of the Programme for the UN Decade for Women, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/26
Draft resolution II, on provision of resources to international institutions to enable them to undertake implementation of the World Plan of Action within the Decade, adopted (37-0-11) as resolution 1978/27
Draft resolution III, on rationalization of the reporting systems on the status of women, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/28
Draft resolution IV, on the question of elaborating a draft declaration on the participation of women in the struggle for the strengthening of international peace and security and against colonialism, racism, racial discrimination, foreign aggression and occupation and all forms of foreign domination, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/29
SUBJECT INDEX
(1st regular session, 1978)

WOMEN (continued)
-- status and advancement (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/64 were adopted at the 15th meeting as follows (continued)

Draft resolution V, on recommendations relating to the provisional agenda of the 1980 World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/30

Draft resolution VII, requesting the President to nominate 23 members of the Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, and deciding that the Cttee will meet from 19-30 Jun 1978, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/31. At the 16th meeting the President nominated the following States as decision 1978/37: Australia, Brazil, Cuba, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, India, Iran, Japan, Madagascar, Mexico, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Uganda, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Draft resolution VII, recommending the subtheme of "Employment, Health and Education" for the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, and presenting suggested topics for comment and information relating to these areas, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/32

Draft resolution VIII, on the effects of apartheid on the status of women, recommending that the Consultative Cttee take steps to ensure that resources from the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women are used to provide legal aid to women in southern Africa, deciding to invite women from liberation movements of southern Africa to participate as observers in sessions of the Commission on the Status of Women and meetings of the Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference, and requesting the Secretary-General to report on the developmental effects of the objectives of transnational corporations and their discriminatory employment practices on the status of women in southern Africa, adopted (39-0-11) as resolution 1978/33

Draft resolution IX, on involvement of women in development and international conferences, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/34

Draft resolution X, as amended, on progress towards establishment of an International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/35

Draft decision I, designating an observer representing the Commission on the Status of Women at the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, adopted without vote as decision 1978/31

Draft decision II, taking note of resolution 9 (XXVII) of the Commission entitled "The Commission on the Status of Women in the context of the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN system," adopted without vote as decision 1978/32

WORK, RIGHT TO

See Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation

WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980
-- preparations for

See Preparatory Committee for the World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980: members; nomination

Women: status and advancement

WORLD CONFERENCE ON AGRARIAN REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
-- preparations for

See Statements in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/64 (Economic and Social Council: President), 7 (FAO)

WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1978
-- preparations for (agenda item 3)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.6-8-10,13

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.24, on appointment of the Secretary-General of the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, and preparations for the Conference, adopted without vote at the 13th meeting as resolution 1978/3

36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORLD FOOD TRADE</td>
<td>-- UNCTAD report E/1978/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See</strong> Food problems for discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES</td>
<td><strong>See</strong> Social development questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Nations Volunteers Programme: activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1978</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Discussion in Plenary (continued)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under agenda item 9, draft decision I in E/1978/64, designating an observer representing the Commission on the Status of Women at the World Conference, adopted without vote at the 15th meeting as decision 1978/31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Speeches

AFGHANISTAN

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel: II: 16
Human rights questions II: 16
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 16
Social development questions II: 7

Speeches by representative
Aliz, Z. II: 2, 7, 9, 16

ALGERIA

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 7
Human rights questions II: 16, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 16, 23
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Social development questions II: 7
Women: status and advancement II: 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representative
Semich, H. Plen: 7; II: 2, 7, 9, 16, 20, 23

ARGENTINA

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel: II: 20
Chile: human rights: violations Plen: 15; II: 20
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 16
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 5, 14
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 12, 16, 19, 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 1-3
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 12
Social development questions II: 6, 9
UN: social development sector: reinforcing Plen: 16
Women: status and advancement Plen: 15; II: 22, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

ARGENTINA (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Figueroa, G. E. Plen: 12; II: 16
*Richter, A. del C. Plen: 14-16; II: 1-3, 6, 9, 12, 19, 20, 22, 23
Ros, E. J. Plen: 5, 8

AUSTRALIA

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 3
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
Human rights questions II: 11, 19
Social development questions II: 3

Speeches by representative
Lamb, C. Plen: 6, 12; II: 3, 11, 19

AUSTRIA

Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Science and technology I: 2
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives
Jankowitsch, P. Plen: 6, 7
Ortner, G. Plen: 7
Pflanzelter, G. I. 2
Wiesner, H. II: 9

BANGLADESH

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 13
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 13
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 13, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 23
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 23
Women: status and advancement II: 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representative
Mohammed, M. F. Plen: 8, 13, 15; II: 9, 13, 20, 23

* Also spoke as Acting Chairman of the 2nd (Social) Ctte of the Economic and Social Council.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

BOLIVIA

Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 2nd (Social) Cttee: officers: election II: 1

Speech by representative
Fuentes Ibáñez, M. F. II: 1

BRAZIL

Chile: human rights: violations Plen: 15, 20
Human rights questions Plen: 15, 20
Science and technology I: 3
Women: status and advancement II: 22

Speeches by representatives
Gagliardi, L. A. J. Plen: 15, 20
Rodrigues Valle, H. I: 3
Zelner Gonçalves, J. C. II: 22

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 16
Chile: human rights: violations II: 16
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9
Human rights questions II: 16, 19
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives
Belyaev, P. G. II: 16, 19
Dolguchits, L. A. Plen: 6
Sudryavtsev, B. V. Plen: 9

CANADA

Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
Human rights questions II: 14
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 22

Speeches by representatives
Kinsman, J. K. B. I: 6
Livermore, J. D. Plen: 12; II: 14, 22
Smith, D. M. II: 8
Tyerman, G. II: 2

CHILE

Chile: human rights: violations II: 15
Human rights questions II: 15

Speech by representative
Diez, S. II: 15

* Also spoke as representative of Sweden.

CHINA

Human rights questions II: 16, 19
Non-governmental organizations II: 1
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives
Huang, K. II: 1, 16, 19
Wu, H. T. Plen: 7

COLOMBIA

Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 5

Speech by representative
Botero, J. F. Plen: 7

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES: CHAIRMAN
(Jödahl, P. O.)*

Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 5

CUBA

Chile: human rights: violations II: 15
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights questions II: 15, 16
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 15
Women: status and advancement II: 22
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Florez Prida, M. A. Plen: 8; II: 15, 16
Ruiz, N. II: 22

DENMARK

Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives
Kjeldgaard, H. I: 6
Lej, E. M. Plen: 7
Pedersen, E. Plen: 6

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT:
UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL (Davidson, G. F.)

UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 5, 6
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, PROJECTIONS AND POLICIES: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BRANCH: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (Talwar, O.)

Social development questions II: 3

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 3
Social development questions II: 3
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 3, 17
Women: status and advancement

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS SECTION: CHIEF (Baurwein, V.)

Non-governmental organizations II: 1

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: DIRECTOR (Standke, K.-H.)

Science and technology I: 1

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT: DIVISION OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE: DIRECTOR (Chang, T.C.)

Public administration and finance I: 1

DIVISION OF HUMAN RIGHTS: DIRECTOR (Van Boven, T.C.)

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 10
Chile: human rights: violations II: 10
Human rights questions II: 10, 14, 19
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 10
Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft) II: 10
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 10
Trade union rights: infringements II: 10
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

* Also spoke as Chairman of the 2nd (Social) Cttee of the Economic and Social Council and as representative of Iran.
** Also spoke as representative of Netherlands.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: PRESIDENT

Commission for Social Development: members: election Plen: 11
Commission on Human Rights: members: election Plen: 11, 12
Commission on Human Settlements: members: election Plen: 11
Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: election Plen: 11
CPC: members: nomination Plen: 11
Cttee on Crime Prevention and Control: members: election Plen: 11
Cttee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes: members: election Plen: 11, 13
Cttee on Natural Resources: members: election Plen: 11
Cttee on NGOs: members: election Plen: 11
Cttee on Review and Appraisal: members: election Plen: 11
Cttee on Science and Technology for Development: members: election Plen: 11
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 5, 6, 14
agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 5, 16
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 5-7, 14
closing of session Plen: 16
officers: election Plen: 5
opening of session Plen: 5
Food problems Plen: 14
Geographical names: standardization Plen: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 5, 9, 12
Human rights questions Plen: 15
Mass communications media: study of impact on role of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment Plen: 16
Non-governmental organizations Plen: 15
Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: members: nomination Plen: 16
Statistical Commission: members: election Plen: 11
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 14, 16
UNICEF: Executive Board: members: election Plen: 11, 13
UNDP: Governing Council: members: election Plen: 13
UN Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas, 1st, 1976: recommendations: implementation Plen: 14
Women: status and advancement Plen: 16
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development: preparations for Plen: 5, 6

Speeches by officers
*Ehsassi, M. (Acting President) Plen: 14, 16
Mills, D.O. (President) Plen: 5-7, 9, 12, 15, 16
**Scheltema, H. (Acting President) Plen: 11, 13

DIVISION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS: DEPUTY DIRECTOR (Kandemir, N.)

Narcotic drugs: control II: 7

* Also spoke as representative of Netherlands.
** Also spoke as representative of Netherlands.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SECRETARY

Commission for Social Development: members: election
Plen: 11
Commission on Human Rights: members: election
Plen: 11
Commission on Human Settlements: members: election
Plen: 11
Commission on the Status of Women: members: election
Plen: 11
Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: election
Plen: 11
CPC: members: nomination
Plen: 11
Ctteee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes: members: election
Plen: 13
Ctteee on Natural Resources: members: election
Plen: 11
Ctteee on NGOs: members: election
Plen: 11
Ctteee on Science and Technology for Development: members:
election
Plen: 11
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination,
1973-1983
Plen: 10
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session,
1978
Plen: 5
agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session,
1978
Plen: 5
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 5, 7
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant,
1966: implementation
Plen: 12
Science and technology
Plen: 14
UNICEF: Executive Board: members: election
Plen: 13
UNDP: Governing Council: members: election
Plen: 13
Women: status and advancement
Plen: 15
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination,
1978: preparations for
Plen: 10

Speeches by officers
*Cordovez, D. Plen: 5, 7
Downes-Thomas, F.C. Plen: 14
**St. Claire, C. Plen: 11, 13, 15
Sevan, B. Plen: 10, 12

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: 1st (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE: CHAIRMAN (Scheltema, H.)***

Economic and Social Council: officers: election
Plen: 5
Economic and Social Council: Ctteee:
1st (Economic) Ctteee: agenda and organization of work
I: 1
1st (Economic) Ctteee: officers: election
I: 1
Public administration and finance
I: 4, 5
Science and technology
I: 3
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
I: 6

---

* Also spoke as Assistant Secretary-General of the Office of Secretariat Services for Economic and Social Matters.
** Spoke as Secretary of the 2nd (Social) Ctteee and of the Economic and Social Council.
*** Also spoke as Acting President of the Economic and Social Council and as representative of Thailand.
**** Also spoke as Acting President of the Economic and Social Council and as representative of Iran.
***** Also spoke as representative of Argentina.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: 2nd (SOCIAL) COMMITTEE: CHAIRMAN

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations
by Israel
II: 20
Chile: human rights: violations
II: 19, 20
Economic and Social Council: Ctteee: 2nd (Social) Ctteee:
agenda and organization of work
II: 1
Human rights questions
II: 11, 16, 19, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection
II: 20, 23
Narcotic drugs: control
II: 7, 9
Non-governmental organizations
II: 1, 2, 4
Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination:
general principles (draft)
II: 20
Social development questions
II: 4, 9
Trade union rights: infringements
II: 20, 23
UN Volunteers Programme: activities
II: 9
Women: status and advancement
II: 18, 23

Speeches by officers
*****Ehsassi, M. (Chairman) II: 1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18-20, 23
*****Richter, A. del C. (Acting Chairman) II: 7

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: 2nd (SOCIAL) COMMITTEE: SECRETARY (St. Claire, C.)**

Economic and Social Council: Ctteee: 2nd (Social) Ctteee:
agenda and organization of work
II: 1
Human rights questions
II: 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection
II: 23
Non-governmental organizations
II: 2
Women: status and advancement
II: 23

EGYPT

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations
by Israel
Plen: 15; II: 13, 17
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination,
1973-1983
Plen: 6
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and
meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 6
Human rights questions
Plen: 15; II: 13, 17, 20
Non-governmental organizations
II: 1
Women: status and advancement
II: 21
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination,
1978: preparations for
Plen: 6

Speeches by representative
Sobhy, S. Plen: 6, 15; II: 1, 13, 17, 20, 21

ETHIOPIA

Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas
Plen: 10
Human rights questions
II: 16

Speeches by representatives
Adugna, S. Plen: 10
Worku, D. II: 16

41
FINLAND

Chile: human rights: violations II: 20
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 6, 9, 12, 13
Human rights questions II: 13, 20
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 13
Science and technology I: 2
Social development questions II: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives

Eskelinen, K. II: 23
Pastinen, I.O. Plen: 6
Ström, I. II: 20
Törmä, K. Plen: 9; II: 13
Vallasaari, J.R. Plen: 12, 13; I: 2; II: 6

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 5
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Social development questions II: 5
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development: preparations for Plen: 7
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives

Laurent, G. II: 5, 9
Santa Cruz, H. (Special Representative of the Director-General for the World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development) Plen: 7
Welbgen, F.H. Plen: 10
Weitz, C.H. Plen: 8

FRANCE

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 16
Chile: human rights: violations Plen: 15; II: 16, 23
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 2
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7
Geographical names: standardization Plen: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 16, 20, 23
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Public administration and finance Plen: 14; I: 4, 5
Science and technology I: 5
Social development questions II: 4
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 14, 16
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 14; I: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 18, 23

Speeches by representatives

Koch, J. Plen: 14; I: 5, 7
Merkel, C. Plen: 9, 12, 14; II: 1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 16, 18-20, 23
York, A. I: 6

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 14
Chile: human rights: violations II: 14
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9
Human rights questions II: 14
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 14
Social development questions II: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 21
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives

Männig, G. II: 14
Schade, D. II: 21
Zachmann, S. Plen: 7, 9, 10; II: 6

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 20
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 3
Economic and Social Council: Ctiees: 2nd (Social) Ctiee: officers: election II: 1
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12
Human rights questions II: 10, 16, 19, 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 7
Non-governmental organizations II: 1
Public administration and finance Plen: 14
Science and technology I: 5, 7
Social development questions II: 3, 9
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 3
Women: status and advancement II: 18, 23

Speeches by representatives

Koch, J. Plen: 14; I: 5, 7
Merkel, C. Plen: 9, 12, 14; II: 1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 16, 18-20, 23
York, A. I: 6
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

GHANA

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 10
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 10

Speeches by representative
Nyamekye, K. F. Plen: 10; II: 2

GREECE

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8, 14
Women: status and advancement II: 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representative
Manganara, I. Plen: 8, 14, 23

HOLY SEE: OBSERVER (Richardson, J.)

Women: status and advancement II: 21

HUNGARY

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 14
Chile: human rights: violations II: 14
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 14
Science and technology I: 3
Social development questions II: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 22
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives
Foldesak, T. I: 3
 Hollai, I. Plen: 7
 Nagy, I. II: 22
 Varga, T. II: 6, 14

INDIA

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6, 9
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 5
2nd (Social) Ctte: officers: election II: 1
Human rights questions II: 14, 19, 20
Science and technology I: 3
Social development questions II: 6, 9
Women: status and advancement II: 18, 21, 23

* Also spoke as Acting President of the Economic and Social Council and as Chairman of the 2nd (Social) Ctte.

INDIA (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Iyer, G. S. Plen: 5; I: 3
Sibal, N. II: 1, 6, 9, 14, 18-21, 23

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF WOMEN: REPRESENTATIVE (Fraleigh, K.)

Women: status and advancement II: 23

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS: REPRESENTATIVE (Von Roemer, B.)

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights questions II: 10
Social development questions II: 4
Trade union rights: infringements II: 10

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE: REPRESENTATIVE (Campbell, W. J.)

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 4
Social development questions II: 4

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION: LIAISON OFFICE: DIRECTOR (Kane, E. M.)

Public administration and finance I: 6

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD: PRESIDENT (Reuter, P.)

Narcotic drugs: control II: 8

IRAN

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
Human rights questions II: 15, 19, 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Public administration and finance Plen: 14; I: 4, 5
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 15
Social development questions II: 6
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
Women: status and advancement Plen: 15; II: 18, 22, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Amirdivani, S. Plen: 14; I: 4-6
Ehsassi, M. Plen: 7
Shahkar, S. Plen: 6, 8, 12, 15; II: 2, 6, 9, 15, 18-20, 22, 23
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

IRAQ
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 12, 16, 17
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 12, 16, 17
Social development questions II: 5
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Hussain, G. M. Plen: 8, 15; II: 12, 16, 17
Khalef, G. F. II: 5

IRELAND
Women: status and advancement II: 23

Speech by representative
O'Donovan, D. II: 23

ISRAEL
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 16, 17
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 10
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 16, 17
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 10

Speeches by representatives
Efral, E. II: 16
Elia, P. II: 17
Herzog, C. Plen: 10
Lamdan, Y. N. Plen: 15

ITALY
Human rights questions II: 10, 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Public administration and finance I: 4
Trade union rights: infringements II: 20
Women: status and advancement II: 18

Speeches by representatives
Cao-Plinus, M. A. II: 9, 10, 18, 20
Nelli Feroci, F. I: 4

JAMAICA
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 20
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 6
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 16
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7, 14
1st (Economic) Ctte: officers: election I: 1

Geographical names: standardization Plen: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 13
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 15, 17, 20
Persons born out of wedlock: equality and non-discrimination: general principles (draft) II: 16
Public administration and finance Plen: 14; I: 5, 6
Science and technology I: 1, 3, 5, 7
Social development questions II: 6
UN: social development sector: reinforcing Plen: 14, 16
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 14; I: 6
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Martinez, M. Plen: 5, 7-9, 13, 15; II: 6, 15, 17, 20
Saunders, D. A. C. Plen: 6, 14, 16; I: 1, 3, 5-7

JAPAN
Chile: human rights: violations Plen: 15; II: 14, 19
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 5
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 7
2nd (Social) Ctte: agenda and organization of work II: 1
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12, 13
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 14, 19
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Public administration and finance Plen: 14; I: 4, 5
Social development questions II: 4
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 14; I: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 22, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives
Aoyagi, O. Plen: 7
Kuyama, S. Plen: 14; I: 4, 6
Nishida, S. Plen: 7
Ogata, S. Plen: 5, 9, 12, 13; II: 1, 4, 14, 22, 23
Terada, T. Plen: 15; II: 8, 19
Tomikawa, A. I: 5

MALAYSIA
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15
Human rights questions Plen: 15

Speech by representative
Emam, H. Plen: 15

MALTA
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15
Human rights questions Plen: 15
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

MALTA (continued)

Speech by representative
Camilleri, V. Plen: 15

MAURITANI A

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 7
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12, 13
Human rights questions II: 20
Social development questions II: 7
Trade union rights: infringements II: 20
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Ould Sidd Ahmed van, Plen: 8, 12, 13; II: 7, 20

MEXICO

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 20
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 7
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Public administration and finance Plen: 14; I: 4
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 16
UN: social development sector: reinforcing Plen: 16

Speeches by representatives
Barcelo, V. M. Plen: 12, 14, 16; I: 4
De la Pedraja y Muñoz, D. M. Plen: 15; II: 8, 20
Montemayor-Cantu, V. Plen: 7

NETHERLANDS

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1985 Plen: 8
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 13
Human rights questions II: 14, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 23
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 12
Social development questions II: 6
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 14, 16
UN: social development sector: reinforcing Plen: 14, 16

Speeches by representatives
Brouwers, E. J. N. II: 2, 6, 9
Heinemann, H. J. Plen: 13; II: 14, 20, 23
Scheltema, H. Plen: 8
van Buuren, P. A. I: 3-5
van Heel-Kasteel, A. M.C. II: 18
van Tooren, C. J. Plen: 14, 16; I: 6

NEW ZEALAND

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 4
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6
2nd (Social) Cttee: agenda and organization of work II: 1
Human rights questions II: 14, 19
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Science and technology I: 3, 5
Social development questions II: 4
Women: status and advancement II: 17, 21, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 7

Speeches by representatives
Beagle, J. M. II: 1, 2, 4, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23
Green, M. F. I: 3; II: 9
Hannah, T. J. Plen: 6, 7; I: 5

NIGERIA

Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 6, 7
2nd (Social) Cttee: officers: election II: 1
Human rights questions II: 12, 16, 19, 20, 23
Non-governmental organizations II: 1
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 12
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 16
Trade union rights: infringements II: 16, 20
Women: status and advancement II: 23

Speeches by representatives
Abubakar, A. Plen: 6, 10
Ayanl, A. E. B. Plen: 7; II: 1, 12, 16, 19, 20, 23

NORWAY

Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Non-governmental organizations II: 1

Speeches by representative
Kongsheim, M. II: 1, 6
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Science and technology I: 5
Women: status and advancement II: 18, 22, 23

Speeches by officers
Diamond, P. I: 5
Mills, V. M. (Chief, Economic, Social and Human
Rights Section) II: 18, 22, 23

OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS: GENERAL LEGAL DIVISION:
DEPUTY DIRECTOR (Scott, J. F.)

Women: status and advancement II: 18

OFFICE OF SECRETARIAT SERVICES FOR ECONOMIC
AND SOCIAL MATTERS: ASSISTANT SECRETARY­
GENERAL (Cordovez, D.)*

Cttee on Crime Prevention and Control: members: election
Plen: 7
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 16
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 6, 7

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DISASTER RELIEF CO­
ORDINATOR

See United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSlONER FOR REFUGEES: REPRESENTATIVE (Feldmar , K.)

Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION: REPRESENTA­
TIVE (Terzi, Z. L.)

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15
Human rights questions Plen: 15

PHILIPPINES

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12, 13
Human rights questions II: 14, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 14
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 1
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 14
Social development questions II: 5
Trade union rights: infringements II: 14

PHILIPPINES (continued)

UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 5
Women: status and advancement II: 21, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives
López, M. L. R. II: 9
Valderrama, N. G. Plen: 6, 9, 12, 13; II: 1, 5, 14, 20, 21, 23

POLAND

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 7
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12
Human rights questions II: 13, 20
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 13
Science and technology I: 3
Social development questions II: 7
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 18
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Czarkowski, A. Plen: 8-10, 12, II: 6
Freyberg, P. I: 3; II: 13
Wasil' wski, T. II: 2, 7, 20
Wilski, K. II: 18

PORTUGAL

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15; II: 20
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 13
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 14, 19, 20
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 14
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 14
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 23

Speeches by representatives
De Faria, J. M. Plen: 13-15, II: 19, 20, 23
De Padua, I. II: 14, 23
Motta, J. T. da II: 6

ROMANIA

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 7
Human rights questions II: 14
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 14
Social development questions II: 7
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 7
Women: status and advancement II: 22

* Also spoke as Secretary of the Economic and Social Council.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

ROMANIA (continued)

Speeches by representative
Miclea, T. II: 7, 14, 22

RWANDA

Human rights questions II: 16
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 16

Speech by representative
Habyarimana, J.B. II: 16

SOMALIA

Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 16
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10

Speeches by representative
Warsama, M. Plen; 10, 16

SUDAN

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 4
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 16
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 5

Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 20
Social development questions II: 4
Trade union rights: infringements II: 20

UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 4

World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Rahmatulla, M.H. Plen; 8, 15, 16; II: 4, 20
Saad, S. Plen: 5

SWEDEN

Chile: human rights: violations II: 19
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 7
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 13
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 16, 20
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 16
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Non-governmental organizations II: 1
Trade union rights: infringements II: 16

World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representative
Abdallah, R. Plen; 8, 9, 12, 15; II: 1, 16, 20

TURKEY

Human rights questions II: 15
Migrant workers: human rights: protection II: 15
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8

Speeches by representatives
Maraal, U. II: 15
Turkmen, L. II: 8

UGANDA

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 10

* Also spoke as Chairman of the Cttee on Natural Resources.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

UGANDA (continued)

Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 12
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 10

Speeches by representative
Acemah, H.E.L. Plen: 10, 12

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 15
Chile: human rights: violations II: 15
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 5, 9, 12
Human rights questions II: 15
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Social development questions II: 7
Women: status and advancement II: 21, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Batiouk, V.G. II: 7, 21
Martynenko, V.N. Plen: 5, 8, 9, 12
Ozadovsky, A.A. II: 2, 15, 23

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Astaliev, L.N. Plen: 18
Bryushkov, O.N. II: 9, 22
Bykov, D.V. Plen: 15; II: 1, 2, 6, 14, 19, 20, 23
Makeyev, E.N. Plen: 5, 6, 10
Smirnov, B.V. Plen: 14; I: 2, 5
Smirnov, S.N. Plen: 6, 9, 12, 13
Vološin, V.V. Plen: 7; I: 4-6

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel II: 15
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Human rights questions II: 15, 19, 20
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 15
Social development questions II: 6
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 22, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representative
Samhan, M.J. Plen: 8; I: 6, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23

UNITED KINGDOM

Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 5, 16
Geographical names: standardization Plen: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12, 13
Human rights questions II: 15, 16, 20
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Public administration and finance I: 4, 5
Rights of the child: convention (draft) II: 20
Science and technology I: 5
Social development questions II: 4, 9
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 16
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 14
Women: status and advancement II: 23

Speeches by representatives
Dalton, R.J. Plen: 5
Donnelly, J.B. Plen: 5; I: 4, 5
Eids, R.J.S. II: 2, 16, 20, 23
Marshall, P.H.R. Plen: 5, 9, 12-14, 16; II: 4
Richard, A. II: 23
Richard, I. II: 15
Styche, R.A. II: 9

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL (Gresford, G.)

Science and technology I: 1, 2
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME: REGIONAL BUREAU FOR AFRICA: DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR (Otseö, O.)

Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10

UNITED NATIONS DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR (Berkol, F. M.)

Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Women: status and advancement II: 22
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

Speeches by representatives
Diene, D. Plen: 8
Wynter, J. II: 22

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

See Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

UNITED REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

Human rights questions II: 20
Trade union rights: infringements II: 20

Speech by representative
Ndimbie, J. U. II: 20

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Co-operative movement: national experience II: 5
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 10, 14
Human rights questions II: 14
Non-governmental organizations II: 3
Social development questions II: 5
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 10

Speeches by representatives
Nuru, F. T. Plen: 10, 14; II: 14
Suedi, K. K. II: 2, 5

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 10
Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 5
agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 5
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 7
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10
Geographical names: standardization Plen: 5
Human rights: economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation Plen: 9, 12
Human rights questions Plen: 15, II: 15-17, 19, 20, 23
Migrant workers: human rights; protection II: 23
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Public administration and finance I: 4, 5
Science and technology I: 5
Social development questions II: 6, 9
Tax treaties: between developed and developing countries Plen: 16
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 6
Women: status and advancement II: 18, 20, 21, 23
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 10

Speeches by representatives
Falco, M. II: 8
Horbal, K. K. II: 21
Matteson, L. J. II: 2, 9, 16, 18, 20, 23
Mezvinsky, E. M. Plen: 10, 12; II: 15, 17, 19
Riemer, R. A. Plen: 5; I: 4, 5
Subravy, W. J. Plen: 15-17
Varrati, G. E. Plen: 10
Wells, M. Plen: 5, 7, 9, II: 6

UPPER VOLTA

Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: officers: election I: 1

Speech by representative
Kabore, P. D. I: 1

VENEZUELA

Non-governmental organizations II: 2
Science and technology I: 3
Women: status and advancement II: 22
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives
Carpio-Castillo, R. Plen: 6
Grant, A. M. de I: 3
Nuñez, A. II: 2
Pereyra, E. de II: 22
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(1st regular session, 1978)

WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: SECRETARY-GENERAL (Narayanan, C.V.)
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 6, 8, 10
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6, 8, 10

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: LIAISON OFFICE: DIRECTOR (Malafatopoulo, S.)
Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1973-1983 Plen: 8
Narcotic drugs: control II: 8
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 8

YUGOSLAVIA
Arab territories occupied by Israel: human rights: violations by Israel Plen: 15
Co-operative movement: national experience II: 5
Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 2nd regular session, 1978 Plen: 5
Human rights questions Plen: 15; II: 14
Narcotic drugs: control II: 9

YUGOSLAVIA (continued)
Public administration and finance I: 4
Science and technology I: 2
Social development questions II: 5
UN Volunteers Programme: activities II: 5
World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: preparations for Plen: 6

Speeches by representatives
Djurickovic, J. II: 5, 14
Lazarevic, Z. Plen: 5; I: 2, 4
Mateljak, D. Plen: 6, 16; II: 9

ZAIRE
Economic and Social Council: agenda and organizational matters, 1st regular session, 1978 Plen: 16

Speech by representative
Monshemvula-Omvuane Ntangu Plen: 16

ZAMBIA
Ethiopia: assistance to drought-stricken areas Plen: 10

Speech by representative
Chabala, Z.I. Plen: 10
SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 1978

Introduction

The second regular session of the Economic and Social Council was held at the Palais des Nations, Geneva, from 5 July to 4 August 1978.

The resumed second regular session of the Council was held at Headquarters, New York, from 12 October to 19 December 1978.

A list of participants to the session is contained in documents E/1978/8/Rev.1 and Rev. 1/ Add. 1.

Checklist of Meetings

PLENARY
(Symbol E/1978/SR.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 (opening)</td>
<td>5 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>7 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>12 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>12 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>14 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>14 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>14 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>15 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>2 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>2 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>3 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>3 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>4 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>4 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>5 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>5 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 (closing)</td>
<td>19 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIRST (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE
(Symbol E/1978/C.1/SR.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 (opening)</td>
<td>7 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 (closing)</td>
<td>4 Aug</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD (PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION) COMMITTEE
(Symbol E/1978/C.3/SR.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 (opening)</td>
<td>6 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>13 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (closing)</td>
<td>28 Jul</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenda

NOTE: The words in capital letters following the title of the item, and introduced by the word "See", indicate the subject headings under which the related documentation is listed in the Subject Index.

1. Opening of the session
   See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: opening of session

2. Adoption of the agenda and other organizational matters
   See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: agenda and other organizational matters
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
   ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: rationalization of work
   GENERAL ASSEMBLY: organization of work in economic and social sectors

Elections:
   See ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOPMENT: members: election
   COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: members: election
   COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS: members: election
   COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION: members: nomination
   COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON REVIEW AND APPRAISAL: members: election
   COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: members: election
   INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD: members: election
   STATISTICAL COMMISSION: members: election

3. General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments
   See INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY

4. United Nations University
   See UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY

5. Assistance to Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique and Zambia
   See BOTSWANA: assistance to
   LESOTHO: assistance to
   MOZAMBIQUE: assistance to
   ZAMBIA: assistance to

6. United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: humanitarian assistance programme in the Horn of Africa
   See ETHIOPIAN AND SOMALIAN REFUGEES: assistance to

7. Assistance in emergency situations
   See EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

8. Assistance to South African student refugees
   See SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT REFUGEES: assistance to

9. Allegations regarding infringements of trade union rights
   See TRADE UNION RIGHTS: infringements

10. Restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the United Nations system
    See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS: economic and social sectors: restructuring

11. Development and international economic co-operation
    See DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

12. Regional co-operation and development
    See REGIONAL CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

13. Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States
    See CHARTER OF ECONOMIC RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES, 1974: implementation

14. International co-operation on the environment
    See ENVIRONMENT: international co-operation

15. Industrial development co-operation
    See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT: international co-operation

16. United Nations Special Fund
    See UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND: activities

17. Food problems
    See FOOD PROBLEMS

18. Transnational corporations
    See TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
19. Human settlements
   See HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
20. Natural resources
   See NATURAL RESOURCES
21. Science and technology
   See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
22. International co-operation and co-ordination within the
   United Nations system
   See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS: international
   co-operation and co-ordination
23. Comprehensive policy review of operational activities
   for development
   See DEVELOPMENT: operational activities
24. International Year of the Child
   See INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD, 1979: preparations for
25. Implementation of the medium-term and long-term
   recovery and rehabilitation programme in the
   Sudano-Saharan region
   See SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: recovery and
   rehabilitation programme
   among Developing Countries
   See UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TECH-
   NICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
   COUNTRIES, 1978: report
27. Medium-term plan for the period 1980-1983 and pro-
   gramaing procedures
   See UNITED NATIONS: medium-term plan, 1980-1983
28. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of
   Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
   by the specialized agencies and the International
   institutions associated with the United Nations
   See COLONIAL COUNTRIES: independence: Declara-
   tion, 1960: implementation by international agencies
29. Disaster relief co-ordination
   See DISASTER RELIEF
30. Trade and development
31. World Conference of the United Nations Decade for
   Women, 1980
   See WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED
   NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980: preparations for
32. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights:
   report of the Human Rights Committee
   See HUMAN RIGHTS: civil and political: Covenant, 1966: implementation
33. World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Dis-
   crimination
   See WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM
   AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1978: report
34. Nomination of members of the World Food Council
   See WORLD FOOD COUNCIL: members: nomination
35. Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for
   Refugees
   See REFUGEES: assistance

Progress reports brought to the attention of the Council

Expenditures of the United Nations system in relation to pro-
grammes
See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS: expenditures in
relation to programmes

Progress report concerning the study of the interrelations-
ships between population, resources, environment and
development
See POPULATION: interrelationship with resources, en-
vironment and development: study
Subject Index

AD HOC INTERGOVERNMENTAL WORKING GROUP OF EXPERTS ON INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING
-- establishment
See Transnational corporations

AD HOC INTERGOVERNMENTAL WORKING GROUP ON THE PROBLEM OF CORRUPT PRACTICES
See Transnational corporations for discussion

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE ON CO-ORDINATION
-- reports
See under agenda item numbers for discussion
E/1978/12 Comments on the JIU report on evaluation in the UN system (JIU/REP/77/1 transmitted by E/6003) (agenda item 27)
E/1978/43 & Add. 1, 2 Annual report (agenda item 22)
E/1978/93 CPC and ACC: Chairman, Report on Joint Meetings of CPC and ACC (agenda item 22)
E/1978/102 Report on measures for achieving better co-ordination between social and other development activities within the UN system (agenda item 27)
E/1978/105 Report on expenditures of the UN system in relation to programmes
E/1978/107 Progress report on restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN system (pursuant to para. 7 of General Assembly resolution 33/197) (agenda item 10)
E/1978/144 2nd report on restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN system (pursuant to para. 7 of General Assembly resolution 33/197) (agenda item 10)
-- & subsidiary bodies: meetings
Documents
E/1978/109 Secretariat, Note transmitting provisional agenda for the Joint Meetings of CPC and ACC, 3 & 4 Jul
E/1978/L.31 CPC. Excerpt from report on its 18th session. Chap. VII: Reports of ACC and Joint Meetings of CPC and ACC

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOPMENT
-- members: appointment (agenda item 2)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 980 A (XXXVI), 997 (XXXVI), 1454 (XLVII) and 2130 (LXIII)
Documents
E/1978/44 Secretary-General Note (includes curriculum vitae of candidate)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOPMENT (continued)
-- members: appointment (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44
The Council appointed Mr. F. G. Torto (Ghana) to fill a vacancy due to resignation of a member, for a term beginning on the date of appointment and expiring 31 Dec 1980, as decision 1978/91

AFRICA
-- assistance programmes to
See Botswana: assistance to
Emergency assistance
Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to
Lesotho: assistance to
Mozambique: assistance to
South African student refugees: assistance to
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme
Zambia: assistance to
ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 10) & Add. 1, 2
Regional co-operation and development for discussion
See International economic and social policy for discussion
-- Transport and Communications Decade, 1978-1988

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING
-- Statute: text E/1978/50/Add.2

AGRARIAN REFORM
See World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for

ANGOLA
-- assistance to
See Development and international economic co-operation
ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Regional co-operation and development for discussion

-- economic and social survey, 1977 E/1978/65 (summary and conclusions)

See International economic and social policy for discussion

BOTSWANA
-- assistance to (agenda item 5)

General Assembly resolution 32/97

Documents


Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.47, on assistance to Botswana, and requesting UNHCR to strengthen assistance programmes for refugees in Botswana, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/48

BRAIN DRAIN

See Developing countries: trained personnel: outflow

CAPE VERDE
-- assistance to (agenda item 7)

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.40, on assistance to Cape Verde, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/51

CHARTER OF ECONOMIC RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES, 1974
-- implementation (agenda item 13)

General Assembly resolution 3486 (XXX)

Documents
E/1978/C.1/L.28 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution

CHARTER OF ECONOMIC RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES, 1974 (continued)


E/1978/132 Report

General debate in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.18-31

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

Draft resolution in E/1978/132, urging intensification of efforts to bring implementation of the Charter, encouraging the Secretary-General to re-examine and intensify efforts to mobilize public opinion in understanding the objectives and benefits of the New International Economic Order, and the relevance for international co-operation of giving respect and application to the provisions of the Charter, adopted (38-1-6) by roll-call vote as resolution 1978/64

CHARTER OF RIGHTS FOR MIGRANT WORKERS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1978
-- text E/1978/L.45

See Migrant workers for discussion

CHILDREN

See International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
United Nations Year of the Child's Fund: activities

CLIMATE
-- World Programme

See World Climate Programme: preparations for

COAL RESOURCES

See Natural resources

COLONIAL COUNTRIES

-- independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies (agenda item 28)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 2100 (LXIII) and 2101 (LXIII)

General Assembly resolutions 2311 (XXII) and 32/36

See also Palestinian people: assistance to

Documents
E/1978/55 & Add.1-3 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the Palestinian people (transmits information received from organizations)

E/1978/104 Economic and Social Council: President. Report on consultations with the Chairman of the Special Cites

E/1978/NGO/6 Inter-Parliamentary Union. Statement on decolonization

E/1978/C.3/L.2 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution

A/35/109 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and international institutions associated with the UN

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)

Cites: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.1-5, 11

COLONIAL COUNTRIES (continued)

-- independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.32
Draft resolution in E/1978/117 (Pt. I), on implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and international institutions associated with the UN, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/36

Draft decision in E/1978/117 (Pt. III), taking note of the report by the Secretary-General on assistance to the Palestinian people, adopted without vote as decision 1978/43

COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of one member was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91

COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

-- report, 1st session A/33/8 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 9)

See Human settlements for discussion

COMMISSION ON TRANSMISSIONAL CORPORATIONS

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of two members was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91


See Transnational corporations for discussion

COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING


See Development and International economic cooperation for discussion

COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION

-- members: nomination (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council resolution 2008 (LX)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

The Council nominated Norway for election by the General Assembly to replace Denmark which had withdrawn its nomination as decision 1978/92

-- report A/33/38 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 38)


United Nations organizations: international cooperation and co-ordination for discussion

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATURES FOR ELECTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD

-- members: election

See International Narcotics Control Board: members: election

COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES


See Food problems for discussion

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of two members was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91

COMMITTEE ON NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of one member was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91

-- report E/1978/116

See Non-governmental organizations for discussion

COMMITTEE ON REVIEW AND APPRAISAL

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of nine members was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT

-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44

Election of one member was postponed to a later session as decision 1978/91

COMMUNICATIONS

See Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment


COMOROS

-- assistance to (agenda item 7)

General Assembly resolution 32/92

Documents


Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.38, on assistance to Comoros, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/49
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
-- application to development (agenda item 22)
  Economic and Social Council resolutions 2036 (LXI)
  and 1978/43

  Documents
  E/1978/143 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Director-General of
  UNESCO on the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies for Informatics
  (SPIN)
  E/1978/C.3/L.11/Rev.1 Algeria, Argentina, Mauritania, Mexico and Romania. Revised draft
  resolution
  E/C.8/54 Secretary-General. Report on the application of computer science and technology
  to development

  Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  Citee: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.13, 18, 19-20
  E/1978/122 Report

  Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.35, 44
  Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/122
  were adopted without vote at the 35th meeting
  as follows:
  Draft resolution II, on the application of computer science and technology to development,
  and requesting that the results of the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies
  for Information (SPIN) be reported to the Council at its resumed 2nd regular session, adopted
  as resolution 1978/43
  Draft decision V, taking note of the report in
  E/C.8/54, adopted as decision 1978/50
  The Council decided without vote at the 44th meeting
  to consider the report in E/1978/143 at its
  2nd regular session in 1979 as decision 1978/61

  CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
  See Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979

CONSUMER PROTECTION (agenda item 22)
  Economic and Social Council resolution 2111 (LXIII)

  Documents
  arrangements and legal measures
  E/1978/NGO/7 International Organization of Consumers Unions. Statement
  E/1978/C.3/L.10 Austria, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Greece, India, Jamaica, Kenya,
  Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Philippines, Portugal, Uganda and United States.
  Draft resolution

  Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  Citee: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.12, 13, 16, 18
  E/1978/122 Report

  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
  Draft resolution I in E/1978/122, taking note of the report in E/1978/81, and requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a comprehensive report on consumer protection for consideration by the Council in 1979, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/42

CORRUPT PRACTICES
  See Transnational corporations

DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1973-1983
  See World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: report

DESERIFICATION
  See Environment: international co-operation
  Sudan-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
-- economic development: role of public sector: report by Secretary-General E/1978/76
  See Development and international economic co-operation for discussion
  land-locked: special measures (agenda item 11)
  Economic and Social Council resolution 2127 (LXIII)
  General Assembly resolution 32/191
  See also United Nations Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to
  Documents
  Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.21, 22, 26, 31
  E/1978/135 Report
  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37

  least developed: special measures (agenda item 11)
  Economic and Social Council resolution 2124 (LXIII)
  General Assembly resolution 32/190
  See also United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries: report
  United Nations Development Programme: activities

  technical co-operation
  Statement in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  See also United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries: report
  United Nations Development Programme: activities
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (continued)
-- trained personnel: outflow (agenda item 21)

General Assembly resolution 32/192

Documents
E/1978/22 Secretary-General. Report on the "brain drain" problem: outflow of trained personnel from developing to developed countries

E/1978/134 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
Draft decision in E/1978/134, taking note of the report in E/1978/22, and transmitting it and comments made during the session to the General Assembly and to the Preparatory Cttee for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development, adopted without vote as decision 1978/74

DEVELOPMENT -- operational activities (agenda item 23)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 1457 (XLVII), 1762 (LIV), 1763 (LIV), 1766 (LIV) and 2110 (LXII)
General Assembly resolutions 57 (I), 802 (VIII), 2186 (XXII), 2321 (XXII), 3010 (XXVIII), 31/177 and 32/182

Draft decision I, recommending to the General Assembly that administrative expenses of the UN Capital Development Fund be met from voluntary contributions to the Fund, adopted (25-0-9)

E/1978/53 Report

Draft decision II, taking note of UNDP decision 25/15 relating to the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries, and requesting the Secretary-General to appeal to all countries to make generous contributions to the Fund, adopted (25-0-0) as resolution 1978/57

Draft decision III, recommending to the General Assembly that administrative expenses of the UN Capital Development Fund be met from voluntary contributions made to that Fund in accordance with para. 12 of UNDP decision 25/19, adopted without vote as decision 1978/52

Draft decision II, postponing the review of the UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration as specified in paras. 1 (m) and (p) of Council resolution 1762 (LIV) until 1981, adopted without vote as decision 1978/53

Draft decision III, taking note with approval of the report of the Governing Council of UNDP (E/1978/53) and of the conclusions and recommendations contained therein, adopted without vote as decision 1978/54

Documents (continued)
E/1978/C.3/L.12 Austria, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Greece, India, Japan, Mexico, Nigeria, Norway, Philippines, Sudan, Sweden, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on UNICEF


E/1978/C.3/L.15 Afghanistan, Bolivia, Lesotho, Uganda and Upper Volta. Draft resolution on the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries


DP/317 (& Corr. 1, English only), Add. 1 UNDP: Administrator. Report on technical co-operation among developing countries


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/123 were adopted as follows:

Draft resolution I, endorsing the report of UNICEF and the conclusions contained therein, and appealing to all Governments to increase their voluntary contributions to the Fund, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/56

Draft resolution II, taking note of UNDP decision 25/15 relating to the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries, and requesting the Secretary-General to appeal to all countries to make generous contributions to the Fund, adopted (25-0-0) as resolution 1978/57

Draft decision I, recommending to the General Assembly that administrative expenses of the UN Capital Development Fund be met from voluntary contributions made to that Fund in accordance with para. 12 of UNDP decision 25/19, adopted without vote as decision 1978/52

Draft decision II, postponing the review of the UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration as specified in paras. 1 (m) and (p) of Council resolution 1762 (LIV) until 1981, adopted without vote as decision 1978/53

Draft decision III, taking note with approval of the report of the Governing Council of UNDP (E/1978/53) and of the conclusions and recommendations contained therein, adopted without vote as decision 1978/54

Documents
E/1978/38 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JU report "Africa and Western Asia: report on the technical co-operation provided by the UN system to regional and subregional integration and co-operation movements" by E.J. Ferrer-Vieyra

Comments on the report:
UN Secretary-General, UNDP, FAO, WMO, UNESCO and IMCO

E/1978/38/Add.1 ILO
E/1978/38/Add.2 FAO
E/1978/38/Add.3 WHO
E/1978/38/Add.4 UPU
E/1978/38/Add.5 ITU


58
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (agenda item 11)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 1079 (XXXIX), 1085 (LI), 2124 (LXIII) and 2127 (LXIII)
General Assembly resolutions 32/57, 32/175, 32/178, 32/179, 32/190 and 32/191
See also: Developing countries: tied locked: special measures
Developing countries: least developed: special measures

Documents
E/1978/71 Secretary-General. Progress report on long-term trends in the economic development of world regions
E/1978/76 Secretary-General. Report on role of the public sector in promoting the economic development of developing countries
E/1978/86 (Pts. I, II) Secretary-General. Report on review of progress in the implementation of special measures in favour of the least developed among the developing countries
E/1978/87 (Pts. I, II) Secretary-General. Report on review of progress in implementation of special measures and specific action related to the particular needs of land-locked developing countries
E/1978/88 Secretary-General. Note on implementation of the programme of action adopted by the Tripartite World Conference on Employment, Income Distribution, Social Progress and the International Division of Labour (transmits report by Director-General of ILO)
E/1978/L.31 CPC. Excerpt from report on its 18th session. Chap. VII: Reports of ACC and Joint Meetings of CPC and ACC
E/1978/NGO/2 International Savings Banks Institute. Statement on importance of savings banks in the national financial structure for increasing the volume of savings mobilized
E/1978/NGO/3 Inter-parliamentary Union. Statement on problems related to the establishment of a new international economic order
E/1978/NGO/10 WFUNA. Statement on problem of migration
E/1978/NGO/12 Women's International Democratic Federation. Statement on 3rd UN development Decade
E/1978/NGO/13 Society for International Development. Statement by the 1st session of the North-South Round Table

DISASTER RELIEF (agenda item 29)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 1612 (LI) and 2102 (LXIII) and decision 253 (LXIII)
General Assembly resolutions 2816 (XXVI) and 31/173

Documents
E/1978/C.1/L.5 Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Netherlands, Nigeria, Philipines, Romania, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States. Draft resolution
A/33/62 Secretary-General. Report on the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.4-6, 12, 13, 16
E/1978/120 Report
DISASTER RELIEF (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
Draft resolution in E/1978/129, on activities of the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator and the need for effective promotion of technical co-operation for disaster preparedness and prevention, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/41

DJIBOUTI
-- assistance to (agenda item 7)
General Assembly resolution 32/93

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.42, on assistance to Djibouti, and requesting the UNICR to continue his assistance for refugees in Djibouti, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/53

Under agenda item 11, draft resolution I in E/1978/135, on observations of the Cttee for Development Planning on assistance to Djibouti and other developing countries, was adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/58

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC (continued)

-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 12)
Economic and Social Council resolution 37 (IV)

Documents
E/1978/48/Add.1 Secretary-General. Statement of programme budget implications of resolutions and decision adopted by ESCAP
E/1978/C.1/L.7 Australia, Iran, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on ESCAP activities in the Pacific area

Discussion in 1st Economic Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.12-14, 20, 33
E/1978/129 Report

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC (continued)

-- report, 1977/1978 (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/129 adopted without vote as follows:
Draft resolution I, on activities of ESCAP in the Pacific area, adopted as resolution 1978/67
Draft decision I, taking note of the annual report of ESCAP, and of the recommendations and resolutions contained therein, adopted as decision 1978/63

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
-- adjournment of session

After a statement by the President of the Council and an exchange of courtesies by several representatives, the session was declared adjourned at the 38th meeting

-- agenda and other organizational matters (agenda item 2)

See also Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Economic and Social Council: rationalization of work
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors
Non-governmental organizations

Documents
E/1978/100 & Add.1 Text of annotated provisional agenda (includes arrangements regarding organization of work of the session)
E/1978/103 & Add.1 Annotated list of items to be considered at the resumed 2nd regular session, 1978
E/1978/113 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a special rapporteur to prepare a study on the impact of the mass communication media on the changing roles of women and men
E/1978/137 Text of agenda as adopted at the 17th and 32nd meetings of the Council
E/1978/L.48 Secretariat. Note on organization of work of the resumed 2nd regular session
E/1978/L.49 Secretariat. Note on organization of work of the General Assembly in the economic and social sectors

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.17,32, 37,44
Provisional agenda in E/1978/100, as amended, was adopted without vote at the 17th and 32nd meetings. Text of agenda as adopted issued as document E/1978/137
Recommendation in E/1978/L.48, that the following reports be transmitted for consideration by the General Assembly at its 33rd session, adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as decision 1978/61. Documents transmitted are report of the Council of the UN University (A/33/31), study by Governmental Group of Experts on the effects of world inflation on the development process (TD/B/704), report of TDB (A/33/19) and annual report of the Human Rights Cttee (A/33/40)
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)

-- calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 (agenda item 2)

Documents
E/1978/142 Secretariat. Note proposing new dates for the 2nd session of the Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference of the UN De­cade for Women
E/1978/L.32 & Add.2 Secretariat. Note transmitting proposed changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings
E/1978/L.32/Add.1, 3 Secretary-General. Statements of programme budget implications of changes in E/1978/L.32 & Add.2
E/1978/L.51 Secretariat. Note transmitting proposed changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45
The Council approved changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1978-1979 at the 37th and 58th meetings without vote as decision 1978/60
The following changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings were approved without vote as decision 1978/60: changes proposed in E/1978/L.51 and E/1978/142 were approved at the 41st and 44th meetings; at the 45th meeting the Council recommended that if the General Assembly should decide to resume its 33rd session, the dates of the 8th session of the UN Group of Experts on Geographical Names should be changed

-- closing of session
Following statements by the representatives of Tunisia, Portugal, China, Romania and UNESCO, the President declared closed the 2nd regular session at the 45th meeting, 19 Dec 1978

-- members: representatives
Documents
E/1978/139 Economic and Social Council: President and Vice-Presidents. Report on credentials of representatives to the 2nd regular session of the Council
E/1978/INF/5/Rev.1 & Rev. 1/Add.1 Secretariat. List of participants to the 2nd regular session of the Council

-- opening of session
The session was declared open at the 17th plenary meeting by the President of the Council, Mr. Donald O. Mills (Jamaica), after which statements were made by the President and by the Secretary-General

-- rationalization of work (agenda item 2)
See also United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.39, 30, 34

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)

-- rationalization of work (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
The President of the Council made a statement at the 38th meeting summarizing conclusions reached dealing with practical ways and means of improving the Council's operation and methods of work, after which the Council agreed without vote to include this outline in its report to the General Assembly

-- resolutions and decisions
Documents
E/DEC/1978/41-77 Collected edition of decisions of the 2nd regular session
E/DEC/1978/78-97 Collected edition of decisions of the resumed 2nd regular session
E/RES/1978/36-74 Collected edition of resolutions of the 2nd regular session

Resolutions 1978/36-75 and decisions 1978/41-97 were adopted during the 2nd regular session and the resumed 2nd regular session

For discussion; see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses)

E/DEC/1978/91 Advisory Cttee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: members: ap­pointment (2)
E/RES/1978/51 Cape Verde: assistance to (7)
E/DEC/1978/91 Commission for Social Development: members: election (2)
E/DEC/1978/91 Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: elec­tion (2)
E/DEC/1978/92 CPC: members: nom­ination (2)
E/DEC/1978/91 Cttee on Natural Resources: members: election (2)
E/DEC/1978/91 Cttee on NGOs: members: election (2)
E/DEC/1978/91 Cttee on Review and Appraisal: members: election (2)
E/DEC/1978/91 Cttee on Science and Technology for Development: members: election (2)
E/RES/1978/49 Comoros: assistance to (7)
E/RES/1978/42 Computer science and technology: application to development (22)
### SUBJECT INDEX

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)**

--- resolutions and decisions (continued)

Resolutions 1978/36-75 and decisions 1978/41-97 were adopted during the 2nd regular session and the resumed 2nd regular session (continued)

For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E/DEC/1978/56</th>
<th>Developing countries: least developed: special measures (11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/74</td>
<td>Developing countries: trained personnel: outflow (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/61</td>
<td>Disaster relief (23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/60, 80</td>
<td>Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/62</td>
<td>Environment: international cooperation (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/39</td>
<td>Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/69; E/DEC/1978/60</td>
<td>Food problems (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/73</td>
<td>General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/52</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau: assistance to (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/66</td>
<td>Human settlements (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/61</td>
<td>Inflation: effect on development process (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/91</td>
<td>INCB: members: election (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/90</td>
<td>International Year for Science and Technology for Development: designation (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/DEC/1978/47</td>
<td>International years and anniversaries (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E/RES/1978/47</td>
<td>Lesotho: assistance to (5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- resolutions and decisions (continued)

Resolutions 1978/36-75 and decisions 1978/41-97 were adopted during the 2nd regular session and the resumed 2nd regular session (continued)

For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

| E/DEC/1978/75, 79 | Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment (2) |
| E/RES/1978/59 | Migrant workers (7) |
| E/RES/1978/63 | Mozambique: assistance to (5) |
| E/DEC/1978/61; E/DEC/1978/57, 58 | Natural resources (20) |
| E/DEC/1978/42 | Non-governmental organizations (2) |
| E/DEC/1978/43 | Palestinian people: assistance to (28) |
| E/DEC/1978/51 | Population: interrelationship with resources, environment and development: study (22) |
| E/RES/1978/44 | Regional co-operation and development (12) |
| E/RES/1978/50 | Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to (7) |
| E/RES/1978/70; E/DEC/1978/74 | Science and technology (21) |
| E/RES/1978/54 | Seychelles: assistance to (7) |
| E/RES/1978/55 | South African student refugees: assistance to (8) |
| E/RES/1978/37 | Tourism: promotion (22) |
| E/DEC/1978/61 | Trade union rights: infringements (9) |
| E/RES/1978/41 | Transnational corporations (18) |
| E/DEC/1978/52 | UNICEF: activities (23) |
| E/DEC/1978/54 | UNFPA: activities (23) |
| E/DEC/1978/70-72, 94, 97 | UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring (10) |
| E/DEC/1978/89 | UN organizations: expenditures in relation to programmes |
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)
-- resolutions and decisions (continued)

Resolutions 1978/36-75 and decisions 1978/41-97 were
adopted during the 2nd regular session and the re-
sumed 2nd regular session (continued)

For discussion see under subjects as follows (agenda
item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

E/RES/1978/43-46; UN organizations: international
co-operation and co-ordination (22)
E/DEC/1978/51, 81, 82, 90
E/DEC/1978/53 UN Revolving Fund for Natural
Resources Exploration: activities and review (23)
E/DEC/1978/55 UN Special Fund: activities (16)
E/RES/1978/67 UN Special Fund for Land-locked
Developing Countries: contributions to (23)
E/DEC/1978/48, 49, 50 UN Transport and Communications
E/DEC/1978/61 UN University (4)
E/RES/1978/45 World Climate Programme: prepara-
tions for (22)
E/DEC/1978/48 World Communications Year: designation (22)
E/DEC/1978/65, 86 World Conference of the UN De-
cade for Women, 1980: preparations for (31)
E/RES/1978/44 World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development,
1978: preparations for (22)
E/DEC/1978/87 World Conference to Combat Rac-
ism and Racial Discrimination, 1978: report (33)
implementation (11)
E/DEC/1978/83 World Food Council: members:
nomination (34)
E/DEC/1978/46 World Tourism Organization: membership (22)
E/RES/1978/46 Zambia: assistance to (5)

-- resolutions and decisions: financial implications

Documents
E/1978/140 Secretary-General. Report summar-
izing programme budget implications of reso-
lutions and decisions adopted by the Council 
during its 1st and 2nd regular sessions, 1978

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
The Council decided without vote to take note of the
report in E/1978/140 as decision 1978/77

-- rules of procedure: amendments

See United Nations organizations: economic and social
sectors: restructuring

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: COMMITTEES
-- 1st (Economic) Committee: agenda and organization
of work

Documents
E/1978/C.1/L.6 Secretariat. Work programme
adopted by the Cttee

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: COMMITTEES (con-
tinued)
-- 1st (Economic) Committee: agenda and organization of
work (continued)

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/
C.1/7SR.8, 15

-- 1st (Economic) Committee: officers: election

Rule 26 of the rules of procedure of the Economic and
Social Council

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/
C.1/7SR.8, 10

Mr. Antoni Czarkowski (Poland) was elected as
Vice-Chairman at the 10th meeting

-- 1st (Economic) Committee: reports

See under subject of report for discussion (agenda
item numbers given in parentheses)

E/1978/132 Charter of Economic Rights and
Duties of States, 1974: implementation (13)
E/1978/135 Development and international
economic co-operation (11)
E/1978/126 Environment: international co-
operation (14)
E/1978/130 Food problems (17)
E/1978/128 Industrial development: interna-
tional co-operation (15)
E/1978/127 Natural resources (20)
E/1978/129 Regional co-operation and develop-
ment (12)
E/1978/134 Science and technology (21)
E/1978/133 Transnational corporations (18)
E/1978/136 UN organizations: economic and
social sectors: restructuring (13)
E/1978/125 UN Special Fund: activities (16)

-- 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee: agenda
and organization of work

Documents
E/1978/C.3/L.1 Secretariat. Work programme
adopted by the Cttee

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
Ctte: Meeting E/1978/8/C.3/3SR.1

-- 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee: officers:
election

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C.3/3SR.2, 5

The following representatives were elected Vice-
Chairmen by acclamation: Mr. Leland Rosenberg
(Dominican Republic) elected at the 2nd
meeting and Mr. Hisham Al-Khudhairy (Iraq)
elected at the 5th meeting

-- 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee: reports

See under subject of report for discussion (agenda
item numbers given in parentheses)

E/1978/117 Colonial countries: independence:
(Pts. I and II) Declaration, 1960: implement-
tation by international agencies (28)
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: COMMITTEES (continued)
-- 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee: reports (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (agenda item numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

E/1978/123 Development: operational activities (23) (includes UNICEF, UNDP, UN Capital Development Fund and UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration)

E/1978/120 Disaster relief (29)


E/1978/117 (Pt. II) Palestinian people: assistance to (28)


E/1978/122 UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination (22) (includes consumer protection, computer science and technology, World Conference on Agrarian Reform, World Climate Programme, tourism, international years and anniversaries, World Communications Year, and UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa)

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA (continued)
-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 12)

Economic and Social Council resolution 671 (XXV) and decision 1978/6

General Assembly decision 32/428 B

See also African Institute for Economic Development and Planning: Statue: revision

Documents

E/1978/50/Add.1 (E/CN.14/691/Add. 1) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 10, Addendum) ECA. Addendum to the annual report, 4 Mar - 4 May (contains resolutions adopted at the 18th meeting of the Executive Ctte held at Khartoum, 2 - 4 May)

E/1978/50/Add.2 ECA. Addendum to the report (transmits Statue of the African Institute for Economic Development and Planning)


E/1978/C.1/L.23 Algeria, Egypt, Mauritania, Somalia, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft decision on introduction of Arabic as working language of ECA


ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA (continued)
-- report, 1977/1978 (continued)


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/129 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of ECA, adding Djibouti to the list of member countries, and amending the terms of reference of the Commission, adopted as resolution 1978/68

Draft decision III, recommending that the General Assembly provide the necessary funds for implementing the introduction of Arabic as a working language of ECA, adopted as decision 1978/65

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 12)

Economic and Social Council resolution 36 (IV)

Documents

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.12, 13, 33

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

Draft decision IV in E/1978/129, taking note of the annual report of ECE, and noting the activities and work programme of the Caribbean Development and Co-operation Ctte, adopted without vote as decision 1978/66

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA
-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 12)

Economic and Social Council resolution 106 (VI)

Documents

E/1978/C.1/L.22 Cuba, Dominican Republic, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. Draft decision


Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.12, 13, 33, 34

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

Draft decision II in E/1978/129, taking note of the annual report of ECLA, and noting the activities and work programme of the Caribbean Development and Co-operation Ctte, adopted without vote as decision 1978/64
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR WESTERN ASIA
-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 12)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1818 (LV)

Documents
E/1978/49 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No.9) ECWA.
Interim report, 1 May 1977 - 1 May 1978

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.13, 14, 33
E/1978/129 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

ECONOMIC COMMITTEE
See Economic and Social Council: Committees: 1st (Economic) Committee

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, REGIONAL
-- long-term trends: report by Secretary-General E/1978/71

See Development and international economic co-operation for discussion

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (agenda item 7)
General Assembly resolutions 32/92-94, 32/86, 32/100, 32/101
See also Cape Verde: assistance to
Comoros: assistance to
Development and international economic co-operation
Djibouti: assistance to
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to
Migrant workers
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to
Seychelles: assistance to

Documents

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (continued)

Documents (continued)

The following draft resolutions were adopted without vote at the 36th meeting:
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.38, on assistance to Comoros, adopted as resolution 1978/49
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.39, on assistance to Sao Tome and Principe, adopted as resolution 1978/50
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.40, on assistance to Cape Verde, adopted as resolution 1978/51
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.41, on assistance to Guinea-Bissau, adopted as resolution 1978/52
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.42, on assistance to Djibouti, adopted as resolution 1978/53
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.43, on assistance to Seychelles, adopted as resolution 1978/54

The Council decided without vote at the 37th meeting to take note of the draft resolution on migratory labour in southern Africa (E/1978/L.46), and to transmit it to the General Assembly, as decision 1978/59

Under agenda item 11, draft resolution I in E/1978/135, on observations of the Cttee for Development Planning on assistance to Sao Tome and Principe, Angola, Djibouti, Tonga, Guinea-Bissau and Seychelles, was adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/58
EMPLOYMENT CONFERENCE
-- implementation of programme of action

See World Employment Conference, 1976: programme of action: implementation

ENERGY RESOURCES
See Natural resources

ENVIRONMENT
-- international co-operation (agenda item 14)
General Assembly resolutions 2977 (XXVII) and 32/172

See also: Population: interrelationship with resources, environment and development: study

Documents
E/1978/C.1/L.9 Greece, Iraq, Kenya, New Zealand, Portugal, Spain, Sudan, Tunisia and Uganda. Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 32nd meeting)
A/33117 Secretary-General. Report on the establishment and operation of a special account for financing the implementation of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification
UNEP/GC.6/2 UNEP: Executive Director. Introductory report
UNEP/GC.6/9/Add.1 UNEP: Executive Director. Note on additional measures and means of financing the implementation of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification
UNEP/GC.6/9/Add.3 UNEP: Executive Director. Report on deliberations of the 1st session of the Consultative Group for Desertification
UNEP/GC.6/17 UNEP: Executive Director. Note on activities of the Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on Natural Resources Shared by Two or More States


ETHIOPIAN AND SOMALIAN REFUGEES
-- assistance to (agenda item 6)
Proposal of Somalia at E/1978/SR.16

Documents

ETHIOPIAN AND SOMALIAN REFUGEES (continued)
-- assistance to (continued)


EUROPE

Regional co-operation and development for discussion


See International economic and social policy for discussion

FOOD PROBLEMS (agenda item 17)
General Assembly resolutions 3348 (XXIX) and 3404 (XXX)

Documents
E/1978/C.1/L.19 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 34th meeting)


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38 Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/130 were adopted without vote as follows:
Draft resolution, taking note of the report of the World Food Council and endorsing the Mexico Declaration which contains the Council's review and recommendations concerning the world food situation, adopted as resolution 1978/80
Draft decision, taking note of the annual report of the Cttee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes, adopted as decision 1978/69
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
-- organization of work in economic and social sectors
   (agenda item 2)

   Documents
   E/1978/L.49 Secretariat. Note on organization of work of the General Assembly in the economic and social sectors
   Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.37, 38
   Oral recommendation by the President of the Council relating to organization of work of the General Assembly in economic sectors was adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as decision 1978/73

GUINEA-BISSAU
-- assistance to (agenda item 7)
   General Assembly resolution 32/100

   Documents
   Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36
   Draft resolution in E/1978/L.41, on assistance to Guinea-Bissau, adopted without vote at the 3th meeting as resolution 1978/52
   Under agenda item 11, draft resolution I in E/1978/135, on observations of the Cttee for Development Planning on assistance to Guinea-Bissau and other developing countries, was adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/58

HUMAN RIGHTS
-- civil and political: Covenant, 1966: implementation
   (agenda item 32)

   Art.45 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights
   Documents
   Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
   Recommendation in E/1978/L.48 (note on organization of work of the resumed 2nd regular session), that the report in A/33/40 be transmitted to the General Assembly, adopted without vote as decision 1978/61

-- economic, social and cultural: Covenant, 1966: implementation

   Documents issued during the 2nd regular session on this subject are listed under this heading in the index to proceedings of the 1st regular session

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (agenda item 19)
   Economic and Social Council resolution 1978/1 and decision 264 (LXIII)
   General Assembly resolutions 31/113, 31/114, 32/162 and decision 32/444 B

   Documents
   E/1978/74 Secretary-General. Note on collaboration between the UN and NGOs on world-wide intercommunal co-operation
   E/1978/91 & Add.1 Secretary-General. Report on specific measures to meet the need for a decent living environment for the most vulnerable groups of society
   E/1978/NGO/4 International Federation of Business and Professional Women. Statement on housing for the single woman worker in developing areas
   E/1978/C.1/L.21 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 33rd meeting)
   Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.17, 23, 26, 33
   E/1978/131 Report
   Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
   Draft resolution in E/1978/131, taking note of the reports in A/33/8 and E/1978/91 & Add.1, welcoming the establishment of close links and co-operation between UNEP and the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), and urging all States to increase their voluntary contributions for human settlements activities, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/66

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
-- trends and policies: report by Secretary-General
   E/1978/29
   See International economic and social policy for discussion

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION BANK
-- establishment: report by Secretary-General
   E/1978/72
   See Development and international economic co-operation for discussion

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
-- international co-operation (agenda item 15)
   General Assembly resolution 2152 (XXI)

   Documents
   E/1978/C.1/L.20 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 33rd meeting)
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (continued)
-- international co-operation (continued)

Documents (continued)
ID/B/212 (To be issued as A/33/16 - GACR, 33rd sess., Suppl. NG.18) IDB. Report on its 12th session, 16-27 May 1978

E/1978/125 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
-- draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/125/Rev.1 were adopted without vote as follows:
Draft resolution, concerning industrial development co-operation and UNIDO activities, and urging appropriate action by all countries to bring the UN Industrial Development Fund to the desirable funding level; adopted as resolution 1978/65
Draft decision, taking note of the report of IDB, adopted as decision 1978/62

INFLATION
-- effect on development process (agenda item 11)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
-- recommendation in E/1978/L.48 (note on organization of work of the resumed 2nd regular session), that the study by the Governmental Group of Experts on the effects of the world inflationary phenomenon on the development process (to be issued as document TD/B/2/43) be transmitted to the General Assembly; adopted without vote as decision 1978/61

INFORMATICS
-- strategies and policies: UNESCO Intergovernmental Conference

See Computer science and technology: application to development
United Nations organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination

INTERGOVERNMENTAL CONFERENCE ON STRATEGIES AND POLICIES FOR INFORMATICS, 1978
-- report (summary) E/1978/143

See Computer science and technology: application to development for discussion

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO PREVENT AND ELIMINATE ILLICIT PAYMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS
-- draft text E/1978/39

See Transnational corporations for discussion

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY
See Energy: new and renewable sources: international conference (proposed)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY (NEW)
-- preparations for

See Development and international economic co-operation

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY
(agenda item 3)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1724 (LIII) and decision 1978/17
General Assembly resolution 118 (II)

See also Regional co-operation and development

Documents
E/1978/29 Secretary-General. Report on trends and policies of the distribution of income
E/1978/69 Economic and social survey of Asia and the Pacific, 1977 (summary and conclusions)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38
(No action called for)

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD
-- members: election (agenda item 2)

Documents
E/1978/145 Secretary-General. Note (contains as annexes: extracts from the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs as amended relating to composition and functions of the Board and terms of office and remuneration of its members; extracts from note on procedure for election of members; information concerning meetings and list of present membership of the Board; and list of States parties to narcotics conventions)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.45
The Council decided without vote to elect the following States as members of the Committee on Candidates to review candidatures for future election to INCB as decision 1978/91: Argentina, Germany (Federal Republic), India, Japan, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS YEAR
-- proclamation

See International years and anniversaries

INTERNATIONAL YEAR FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
-- designation (agenda item 22)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44
The Council decided without vote to consider the recommendations of UNESCO concerning the designation of an International Year for Science and Technology for Development at its 2nd regular session in 1979 as decision 1978/90
INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD, 1979
-- preparations for (agenda item 24)
  Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1
  Documents
  E/1978/C.3/L.4 Afghanistan, Austria, Canada, Dominican Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania and United States. Draft resolution

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  Cites: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.8-8, 11-14
  E/1978/121 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
  Draft resolution in E/1978/121, on national and international programmes and services benefiting children and on preparations for the International Year, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/40

INTERNATIONAL YEARS AND ANNIVERSARIES (agenda item 23)
  Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1, paras. 3 (c) and 4 (b)
  General Assembly resolution 32/160
  See also International Year for Science and Technology: designation
  International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
  World Communications Year: designation

Documents
  E/1978/7 Liberia. Note verbale, 9 Nov 1977, requesting that the proposal designating 1980 as International Organizations Year be placed on the agenda of the Council in 1978
  E/1978/94 Secretariat. Note transmitting information on international years and other celebrations to be held or proposed over the next few years by UN organizations
  E/1978/C.3/L.6 France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand and United Kingdom. Draft decision on results of previous International years (withdrawn at the 15th meeting)
  E/1978/C.3/L.9 Liberia. Draft resolution on proclaiming International Organizations Year (withdrawn at the 18th meeting)

INTERNATIONAL YEARS AND ANNIVERSARIES (continued)

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  E/1978/122 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
  Draft decision II in E/1978/122, taking note of the note in E/1978/94 and of the note verbale in E/1978/7, and requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a report on establishment of uniform criteria and procedures for future international years, adopted without vote as decision 1978/47

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT
-- reports

Documents
  E/0003 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU "Report on evaluation in the UN system" by E.D. Sohm (JIU/REP/77/1) (document under agenda item 27)
  E/1978/12 Secretary-General. Note transmitting ACC comments on the JIU report transmitted by E/1978/8 (document under agenda item 27)
  E/1978/38 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments on the JIU report on technical cooperation provided by the UN system to regional and subregional integration and cooperation movements in Africa and Western Asia (JIU/REP/77/2 was transmitted by E/6061) (includes comments by the Secretary-General, UNDP, FAO, WMO, UNESCO and IMCO)

Additional comments on the JIU report:
  E/1978/38/Add.1 ILO
  E/1978/38/Add.2 FAO
  E/1978/38/Add.3 WHO
  E/1978/38/Add.4 UNESCO
  E/1978/38/Add.5 ITU
  E/1978/41 (2) French, Russian & Spanish only; Corr.2, English only). JIU. Report on programming and evaluation in the UN, by Maurice Bertrand (JIU/REP/78/1) (documents under agenda item 27)
  E/1978/41/Add.1 Secretary-General. Comments on the report (document under agenda item 27)
  E/1978/42/Add.2 Secretary-General. Comments on the JIU report in E/1978/42 & Add.1 (document under agenda item 27)

Action in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.42
  The Council decided without vote at its 42nd meeting to take note of the following JIU reports and comments thereon and decision 1978/96: E/6003; E/1978/12; E/1978/41 & Corr.1, 2, Add.1; and E/1978/42 & Corr.1, Add.1, 2.
LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
See Developing countries: land-locked: special measures

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
See Developing countries: least developed: special measures

LESOTHO
-- assistance to (agenda item 5)
  General Assembly resolution 32/98

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.37, on assistance to Lesotho, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/47

MASS COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
-- study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment (agenda item 2)
  Economic and Social Council decision 1978/36

Documents
E/1978/113 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a special rapporteur to prepare a study on the impact of the mass communication media on the changing roles of women and men
E/1978/141 Secretary-General. Note transmitting exchange of letters between the President of the Council and the Director-General of UNESCO concerning preparation of study

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.38, 41
Oral recommendation by the President of the Council, requesting the President to consult with the Director-General of UNESCO on the preparation of the study and deciding to take a decision on this matter at its resumed 2nd regular session, adopted without vote at the 38th meeting as resolution 1978/75
Oral recommendation by the President of the Council, that Mrs. Esmeralda Arboleda de Cuevas (Colombia) be appointed as Special Rapporteur to prepare the study, the work to be carried out in cooperation with UNESCO, adopted without vote at the 41st meeting as decision 1978/79

MEETING OF EXPERTS ON THE UNITED NATIONS PROGRAMME IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE, 5th, 1980
-- convening

MEXICO DECLARATION OF THE WORLD FOOD COUNCIL -- text A/33/19 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 19) (Pt.1)
See Food problems for discussion

MIGRANT WORKERS (agenda item 7)

Documents
E/1978/NGO/I0 WFUNA. Statement on problem of migration (document under agenda item 11)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-37
The Council decided without vote at the 37th meeting to take note of the draft resolution in E/1978/L.46, and to transmit it to the General Assembly, as decision 1978/59

MISSION TO BOTSWANA, 1978
-- report A/33/196 (& Corr. 1, English and Russian only)
  See Botswana: assistance to for discussion

MISSION TO LESOTHO, 1978
-- reports A/33/112 & Add.1
  See Lesotho: assistance to for discussion

MISSION TO MOZAMBIQUE, 1978
-- report A/33/173 (& Corr. 1, English and Russian only)
  See Mozambique: assistance to for discussion

MISSION TO ZAMBIA, 1978
-- report E/1978/114/Rev.1
  See Zambia: assistance to for discussion

MOZAMBIQUE
-- assistance to (agenda item 5)
  General Assembly resolution 32/95

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-37
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.35, as amended, calling for financial, technical and material assistance for Mozambique, and requesting the UNCHR to strengthen his programmes of assistance for refugees in Mozambique, adopted by consensus at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/63
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

NATURAL RESOURCES (agenda item 20)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 2118 (LXIII) and 2119 (LXIII)
See also Environment: international co-operation
United Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration: activities and review

Documents
E/1978/59 Secretary-General. Interim report on coal
E/1978/68 Secretary-General. Report on feasibility of holding an international conference on new and renewable sources of energy
E/1978/68/Add.1 Secretary-General. Statement of programme budget implications in E/1978/68
E/1978/C.1/L.13 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution
E/C.8/56 (& Corr.1, English only) Secretary-General. Report on research in non-conventional sources of energy

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.9, 11, 14-16, 32
E/1978/127 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/127 were adopted without vote as follows:
Draft resolution, recommending that the General Assembly take definitive action on convening a UN Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy, adopted as resolution 1978/61
Draft decision, taking note of the report on coal (E/1978/59) and the report on research in non-conventional sources of energy (E/C.8/56 & Corr.1), adopted as decision 1978/57
Oral draft decision, requesting the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly at its 34th session on the result of the special session of the Cttee on Natural Resources devoted to the question of water, adopted without vote as decision 1978/58

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER
See Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States
Development and international economic co-operation

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (agenda item 2)
Economic and Social Council decision 1978/16

Documents
E/1978/INF/7 Secretariat. Lists of NGOs in consultative status with the Economic and Social Council in 1978

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.32
Recommendation in E/1978/116, concerning action to be taken regarding organizations which have not complied with Council decision 227 (XLII), which requires NGOs to report to the Council on their activities, adopted without vote as decision 1978/42

OGADAN REFUGEES
See Ethiopian and Somalian refugees: assistance to

PALESTINIAN PEOPLE
See also Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies
Economic and Social Council resolution 2100 (LXIII)

Documents
E/1978/55 & Add.1-3 Secretary-General. Report (transmits information received from organizations)


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.32
Draft decision in E/1978/117 (Pt. II), taking note of the report by the Secretary-General on assistance to the Palestinian people, adopted without vote as decision 1978/43

POPULATION
See also Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies
-- interrelationship with resources, environment and development: study (agenda item 22)
Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1, para.4(c)

Documents
E/1978/79 Secretary-General. Progress report

E/1978/122 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
Draft decision VI in E/1978/122, taking note of the report in E/1978/79, and requesting the Secretary-General to report further for consideration in 1979, adopted without vote as decision 1978/51

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
See Science and technology for discussion

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980
See World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for

PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION COMMITTEE
See Economic and Social Council: Committees: 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Committee

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

PUERTO RICO
-- trade union rights: infringements by United States

See Trade union rights: infringements

RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: report

REFUGEES
-- assistance (agenda item 30)

General Assembly resolution 428 (V)

See also Botswana: assistance to

Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to

Mozambique: assistance to

South African student refugees: assistance to

Zambia: assistance to

Documents
E/1978/1,33 Austria, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Greece, India, Netherlands, Nigeria, Sudan, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania and Venezuela, Draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.32, 35

Draft resolution in E/1978/L.33, deciding to increase the membership of the Executive Ctte of the High Commissioner’s Programme by up to nine additional members, adopted without vote at the 32nd meeting as resolution 1978/36

The Council decided without vote at the 35th meeting to take note of the report of UNHCR (E/1978/78) and to transmit it to the General Assembly as decision 1978/44

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (agenda item 12)

Economic and Social Council resolutions 36 (IV), 37 (IV), 106 (VI), 671 (XXV), 1817 (LV) and 1818 (LV)

See also International economic and social policy

Documents
E/1978/45/Add.1 Secretary-General, Statement of programme budget implications of resolutions and decision adopted by ESCAP
E/1978/50/Add.1 (E/CN.14/691/Add. 1) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 10, Addendum) - ECA. Addendum to the annual report, 4 Mar - 4 May 1978 (contains resolutions adopted at the 18th meeting of the Executive Ctte held at Khartoum, 2-4 May)

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Documents (continued)
E/1978/50/Add.2 - ECA. Addendum to the report (transmits Statute of the African Institute for Economic Development and Planning)
E/1978/80 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1 Secretary-General. Report on Meetings of the Executive Secretaries of the Regional Commissions (Add. 1 is analytical summary of the annual reports of the regional commissions)
E/1978/C.1/L.7 Australia, Iran, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on ESCAP activities in the Pacific area
E/1978/C.1/L.22 Cuba, Dominican Republic, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. Draft decision on the ECA report and the work programme of the Caribbean Development and Co-operation Cites
E/1978/C.1/L.23 Algeria, Egypt, Mauritania, Somalia, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft decision on introduction of Arabic as working language of ECA
E/1978/C.1/L.24/Rev.1 Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Philippines, Sudan, United Kingdom, United States and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on regional co-operation and development

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C.1/SR.12-14, 20, 39, 54
E/1978/129 Report

General debate in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.18-31

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.38

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/129 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution I, on activities of ESCAP in the Pacific area, adopted as resolution 1978/67

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of ECA, adding Djibouti to the list of member countries, and amending the terms of reference of the Commission, adopted as resolution 1978/68

Draft resolution III, on regional co-operation and development, adopted as resolution 1978/74

Draft decision I, taking note of the annual report of ESCAP, and of the recommendations and resolutions contained therein, adopted as decision 1978/63
REGIONAL CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/129 were adopted without vote as follows (continued)

Draft decision II, taking note of the annual report of ECLA, and noting the activities and work programme of the Caribbean Development and Co-operation Ctte, adopted as decision 1978/64

Draft decision III, recommending that the General Assembly provide the necessary funds for implementing the introduction of Arabic as a working language of ECA, adopted as decision 1978/65

Draft decision IV, taking note of the report of ECE, and of the resolutions, decisions and programme of work contained therein, adopted as decision 1978/66

Draft decision V, taking note of the interim report of ECWA, adopted as decision 1978/67

Draft decision VI, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions, adopted as decision 1978/68

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

-- long-term trends: report by Secretary-General E/1978/71

See Development and international economic co-operation for discussion

RESTRICTURING OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECTORS OF THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM

See United Nations organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

See World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

-- assistance to (agenda item 7)

General Assembly resolution 32/96

Documents


A/33/120 Secretary-General. Report (transmits report of Mission to Sao Tome and Principe)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36

Draft resolution in E/1978/L. 30, on assistance to Sao Tome and Principe, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/50

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE (continued)

-- assistance to (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Under agenda item 11, draft resolution I in E/1978/135, on observations of the Ctte for Development Planning on assistance to Sao Tome and Principe and other developing countries, was adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/58

SAVINGS

-- mobilization

Documents

E/1978/NGO/2 International Savings Banks Institute. Statement on importance of savings banks in the national financial structure for increasing the volume of savings mobilized (document under agenda item 11)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (agenda item 21)

General Assembly resolutions 32/115 and 32/192

See also Computer science and technology: application
to development

Developing countries: trained personnel: outflow

International Year for Science and Technology for Development: designation

Documents

E/1978/82 Secretary-General. Report on state of preparations for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development

E/1978/92 Secretary-General. Report on the "brain drain" problem: outflow of trained personnel from developing to developed countries

E/1978/L. 50 Austria. Amendments to draft resolution in E/1978/134

E/1978/C.1/L. 18 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution A/33/43 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 43) & Corr. 1 Preparatory Ctte for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development. Report

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meetings E/1978/C. 1/SR. 28, 29, 32

E/1978/134 Report

General debate in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 18-31

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR. 38

Amenagement in E/1978/L. 50 were adopted without vote

Draft resolution and draft decision in E/1978/134 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution, taking note of the report in E/1978/82, and dealing with activities of the Preparatory Ctte for the UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development, adopted as resolution 1978/70

Draft decision, taking note of the report on the "brain drain" problem in E/1978/92, and transmitting it and comments made during the session to the General Assembly and to the Preparatory Ctte for the UN Conference, adopted as decision 1978/74

73
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

SEYCHELLES
-- assistance to (agenda item 7)
  General Assembly resolution 32/101

  Documents
  E/1978/46 (ESCOR 1978, Suppl. No. 6) Cttee for
  Development Planning, Report on the 14th
  session, 6-16 Mar 1978 (chap IV)
  E/1978/L.43 Algeria, Botswana, Cape Verde,
  Egypt, Ethiopia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Le-
  sotho, Mauritania, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia,
  Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Repub-
  lic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania,
  Upper Volta and Zambia, Draft resolution
  A/33/130 Secretary-General, Report (transmits
  report of Mission to Seychelles, 26 Feb -
  5 Mar 1978)

  Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36
  Draft resolution in E/1978/L.43, on assistance to
  Seychelles, adopted without vote at the 36th
  meeting as resolution 1978/54
  Under agenda item 11, draft resolution I in E/1978/
  135, on observations of the Cttee for Develop-
  ment Planning on assistance to Seychelles and
  other developing countries, was adopted with-
  out vote at the 37th meeting as resolution
  1978/58

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

  Documents
  E/1978/19/Add.1 Secretary-General, Report on
  national experience in achieving far-reaching
  social and economic changes for the purposes
  of social progress (supplements information
  in E/1978/19)
  E/1978/102 ACC, Report on measures for achiev-
  ing better co-ordination between social and
  other development activities within the UN
  system (agenda item 27)

SOMALIAN REFUGEES

  See Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to

SOUTHERN AFRICA
-- migrant labour
  See Migrant workers

-- transnational corporations: report on impact on financial
  and social structures  E/C.16/39 (Sales No. E.78.II.6)
  See Transnational corporations for discussion

SPAIN
-- accident at San Carlos de la Rápita: expression of sympa-
  thy
  Statement in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  and Social Council: 3rd Cttee: Chairman)

SPECIAL RAPPORTEUR TO PREPARE A STUDY ON THE
IMPACT OF THE MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA
ON THE CHANGING ROLES OF WOMEN AND MEN
-- appointment
  See Mass communications media: study of impact on
  roles of men and women: special rapporteur: ap-
 pointment

STATISTICAL COMMISSION
-- members: election (agenda item 2)
  Economic and Social Council decision 1978/40

  Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.44
  The Council elected Egypt for a term beginning on
  the date of election and expiring 31 Dec 1981
  as decision 1978/91

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION
-- recovery and rehabilitation programme (agenda item 25)
  Economic and Social Council resolution 2103 (LXIII)
  General Assembly resolution 32/159
  See also Environment: international co-operation

  Documents
  E/1978/C.3/L.3/Rev.1 Ethiopia, France, Leso-
  tho, Mauritania, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan,
  Togo, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United
  Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of
  Tanzania, United States and Upper Volta.
  Revised draft resolution
  DP/326 (& Corr.1 English only) Secretary-Gen-
  eral, Report on implementation of the medium-
  term and long-term recovery and rehabilita-
  tion programme in the Sudano-Saharan region
  DP/L.323 UNDP, Note on designation of the UN
  Sahelian Office as the UN mechanism to assist
  in implementation of the Plan of Action to
  Combat Desertification in the Sudano-Saharan
  region

  Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
  Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.7,9,10
  E/1978/119 Report
SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION (continued)
-- recovery and rehabilitation programme (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.32
Draft resolution in E/1978/119, as amended, on implementation of the medium- and long-term rehabilitation and development programme in the Sudano-Saharan region, and designation of the UN Sahelian Office as the mechanism to co-ordinate UN efforts to assist in implementation of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification in the Sudano-Saharan region, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/37

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See Development: operational activities
United Nations Development Programme: activities

TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION
-- exchange: report by Secretary-General E/1978/72 & Corr. 1

See Development and international economic co-operation for discussion

TONGA
-- assistance to
See Development and international economic co-operation

TORTO, F. G. (Ghana)
-- biography E/1978/44

TOURISM
-- promotion (agenda item 22)
General Assembly resolution 32/157
See also World Tourism Organization: membership

Documents
E/1978/98 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the World Tourism Organization
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35

TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD
-- report, 1977/1978 (agenda item 30)
General Assembly resolution 1995 (XIX)

Documents
A/33/15 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 15) (Vol. I)
UNCTAD. Report of TDB. Vol. I: 2nd and 3rd parts of the 9th special session and 2nd part of the 17th session

TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD (continued)
-- report, 1977/1978 (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
Recommendation in E/1978/L.48 (note on organization of work of the resumed 2nd regular session), that the report in A/33/45 be transmitted to the General Assembly, adopted without vote as decision 1978/61

TRADE UNION RIGHTS
-- infringements (agenda item 9)
Economic and Social Council resolution 277 (X)

Documents
E/1978/57 Secretary-General. Note transmitting WFTU communications from ILO regarding complaints of alleged infringements of trade union rights in Puerto Rico by the United States
E/1978/NGO/11 WFTU. Statement on infringements of trade union rights in Puerto Rico

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.32

TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (agenda item 18)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 1913 (LVII) and 2041 (LXX)

Documents
E/1978/NGO/8 WFTU. Statement
E/1978/C.1/L.12/Rev.1 Canada and United States. Revised draft resolution concerning conclusion of an international agreement regarding illicit payments (withdrawn at the 35th meeting)
E/1978/C.1/L.17 Colombia (on behalf of States Members of the UN which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution on transnational corporations and permanent sovereignty over natural and other resources
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA


TRIPARTITE WORLD CONFERENCE ON EMPLOYMENT, INCOME DISTRIBUTION AND SOCIAL PROGRESS AND THE INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR, 1976

-- programme of action: implementation

See World Employment Conference, 1976: programme of action: implementation

UNITED NATIONS

-- conferences and meetings, 1978-1979

See Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979

-- economic, social and human rights programmes


-- medium-term plan, 1980-1983 (agenda item 27)

General Assembly resolution 31/93

Documents

E/6003 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU "Report on evaluation in the UN system" by E. D. Sohm (JIU/REP/77/1)

E/1978/102 ACC. Comments on the JIU report transmitted by E/6003

E/1978/42 (Add. 1) Secretary-General. Comments on the JIU report transmitted by E/1978/41

E/1978/42 (Add. 2) Secretary-General. Comments on the JIU report transmitted by E/1978/42 & Add. 1

E/1978/105 ACC. Report on expenditures of the UN system in relation to programmes


E/1978/L.54 Economic and Social Council: Vice-President (Scheltema). Draft decision

A/33/6 (To be issued as GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 8) Secretary-General. Draft medium-term plan for 1980-1983 in the economic, social and human rights fields


Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 40-45

Draft resolution in A/33/38, para. 91, requesting the Secretary-General to convene the 5th Meeting of Experts in Public Administration and Finance early in 1980, was adopted without vote at the 42nd meeting as resolution 1978/75

Draft decision in E/1978/L.52, as orally revised, taking note of the conclusions and recommendations of CPC (A/33/38), deciding to consider the medium-term plan for 1980-1983 at one of its sessions in 1979, and requesting the General Assembly to take necessary measures to enable CPC to discharge its increased responsibilities, adopted without vote at the 42nd meeting as decision 1978/84
UNITED NATIONS (continued)
-- medium-term plan, 1980-1983 (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)
The Council decided without vote at its 42nd meeting to take note of the following JIU reports and comments thereon as decision 1978/96: E/6003; E/1978/12; E/1978/41 & Corr. 1, 2, Add. 1; and E/1978/42 & Corr. 1, Add. 1, 2.

Oral proposal to consider in depth at its 1st regular session in 1979 the ACC report in E/1978/102 on measures for achieving better co-ordination between social and other development activities within the UN system, and to consider the question of the ad hoc working group recommended in Council Resolution 2079 (LXXII) at its organizational session for 1979, approved without vote at the 44th meeting as decision 1978/88.

Draft decision in E/1978/L.54, taking note of the draft revision of subprogrammes in chap. 27 of the draft medium-term plan (Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs), requesting the Secretary-General to issue a revised version of chap. 27 as a whole, and deciding to continue examination of these matters in 1979, adopted without vote at the 45th meeting as decision 1979/93.


UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
-- administrative expenses (agenda item 23)

General Assembly resolutions 2186 (XXI) and 2321 (XXII).

Documents

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft decision in E/1978/123, recommending to the General Assembly that administrative expenses of the UN Capital Development Fund be met from voluntary contributions made to that Fund in accordance with para. 12 of UNDP decision 25/19, adopted without vote as decision 1978/52.

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND
-- activities (agenda item 23)

General Assembly resolution 802 (VIII).

Documents

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft resolution in E/1978/123, endorsing the report of UNICEF and the conclusions contained therein, and appealing to all Governments to increase their voluntary contributions to the Fund, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/56.

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY
-- preparations for

See Natural resources.

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT
-- preparations for

See Science and technology.

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 1978
-- report (agenda item 26)

Documents
A/33/300 Secretary-General. Note informing of issuance of the report of the UN Conference.
A/CONF. 79/3 Preparatory Citee for the UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries. Report on its 3rd session.
A/CONF. 79/13/Rev.1 (Sales No. E. '78.II.A.11)

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)


Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.35, 39
Draft decision in E/1978/124, taking note of the report in A/CONF. 79/3, and requesting the Conference to submit its conclusions and recommendations to the General Assembly through the Council at its resumed 2nd regular session, adopted without vote at the 35th meeting as decision 1978/45.

Draft decision proposed by the President, taking note of the report of the UN Conference, transmitting it to the General Assembly, and calling for implementation of the decisions of the Conference, adopted without vote at the 39th meeting as decision 1978/76.

77
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
-- activities

UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN
-- World Conference, 1980: preparations for
See World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT DECADE, 3rd
See Development and international economic co-operation

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
-- activities (agenda item 23)
Economic and Social Council resolution 2110 (LXIII)
General Assembly resolutions 2029 (XX), 2110 (LXIII) and 32/182

Documents

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
E/1978/123 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft resolution and draft decisions in E/1978/123 were adopted as follows:
Draft resolution II, taking note of UNDP decision 25/15 relating to the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries, and requesting the Secretary-General to appeal to all countries to make generous contributions to that Fund, adopted (25-0-9) as resolution 1978/57
Draft decision I, recommending to the General Assembly that administrative expenses of the UN Capital Development Fund be met from voluntary contributions made to that Fund in accordance with para. 12 of UNDP decision 25/15, adopted without vote as decision 1978/52
Draft decision II, postponing the review of the UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration as specified in paras. 1 (m) and (p) of Council resolution 1782 (LIV) until 1981, adopted without vote as decision 1978/53
Draft decision III, taking note of approval of the report of the Governing Council of UNDP, adopted without vote as decision 1978/54

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES
-- activities (agenda item 23)
Economic and Social Council resolution 1763 (LIV)
General Assembly resolution 3019 (XXVII)

Documents

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
E/1978/123 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES
See Refugees: assistance for discussion

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES: EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER'S PROGRAMME
-- members: increase in number Council resolution 1978/36
See Refugees: assistance for discussion

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION
-- activities
See Industrial development: international co-operation

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS -- economic and social sectors: restructuring (agenda item 10)
Economic and Social Council decisions 1978/11 and 12
General Assembly resolution 32/197

Documents
E/1978/107 ACC. Progress report pursuant to para. 7 of General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/110 Secretary-General. Note on implementation by UNDP of relevant recommendations annexed to Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/111 UNESCO. Progress report pursuant to para. 7 of General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/112 Secretary-General. Note on implementation by UNDP of relevant recommendations annexed to Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/118 Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of the conclusions and recommendations annexed to General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/144 ACC. 2nd report pursuant to para. 7 of General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/L.53 Economic and Social Council: Vice-President (Scheltema). Draft decision
E/1978/NGO/5 International Council of Women. Statement
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued)
-- economic and social sectors: restructuring (continued)

Documents (continued)
E/1978/C.1/L.26 1st (Economic) Cttee: Chairman. Draft decision on implementation of the conclusions and recommendations in General Assembly resolution 32/197
E/1978/C.1/L.27 1st (Economic) Cttee: Chairman. Draft decision on date of convening organizational sessions
E/1978/C.1/L.30 Colombia (on behalf of Council members which are members of the Group of 77). Draft decision
E/1978/C.1/L.33 Secretariat. Note transmitting resolution adopted by the 31st World Health Assembly on 23 May
A/33/38 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No.38) CPC. Report on the work of its 18th session, 22 May - 9 Jun and 28 Aug - 15 Sep 1978 (chap.IX contains progress report of CPC pursuant to para.7 of General Assembly resolution 32/197 on restructuring of economic and social sectors of the UN system)
A/33/410 & Corr.1, 2, Add.1 Secretary-General. Report
UNEP/GC.6/2 UNEP: Executive Director. Introductory report


General debate in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.18-31

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.38, 44 Draft decisions in E/1978/136 were adopted without vote at the 38th meeting as follows:
Draft decision I, taking note of documents submitted on this item, welcoming the establishment of the office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation, and concerning aspects of implementation of General Assembly resolution 32/197, adopted as decision 1978/70
Draft decision II, on consultations and preparation of a working paper on implementation of the conclusions and recommendations in sect.II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197, adopted as decision 1978/71
Draft decision III, amending the rules of the procedure of the Council relating to date of convening the organizational sessions, adopted as decision 1978/72
Draft decision in E/1978/L.53, adopting a biennial programme of work as of 1 Jan 1979 and requesting the Secretary-General to submit the draft programme of work for the Council on such a basis, and recommending that the General Assembly decide that the Council report on implementation of Assembly resolution 32/197 be submitted to its 34th session, adopted without vote at the 45th meeting as decision 1978/97

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued)
-- economic and social sectors: restructuring (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)
Draft decision proposed by the President of the Council, concerning consideration of the report of the Secretary-General in A/33/410 by the General Assembly, further consideration of the question by the Council at its organizational session for 1978, and taking note of the ACC report in E/1978/144 on restructuring of its subsidiary machinery, adopted without vote at the 45th meeting as decision 1978/94

-- expenditures in relation to programmes
Economic and Social Council resolution 1090 D (XXXIX) and decision of 5 Aug 1966

Documents
E/1978/105 ACC. Report on expenditures of the UN system in relation to programmes


-- international co-operation and co-ordination (agenda item 22)
Economic and Social Council resolutions 13 (III), 1171 (LXII), 1472 (XLVIII), 2006 (LXI), 2036 (LXII), 2108 (XXXIX) and decisions 1978/1 and 1978/37 General Assembly resolutions 32/157 and 32/160

See also
Computer science and technology: application to development
Consumer protection
International Year for Science and Technology for Development: designation
International years and anniversaries
Tourism: promotion
UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, 1978-1988: preparations for
World Climate Programme: preparations for
World Communications Year: designation
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1978: preparations for

Documents
E/1978/7 Liberia. Note verbale, 9 Nov 1977, requesting that the proposal designating 1980 as International Organization Year be placed on the agenda of the Council in 1978
E/1978/43 ACC. Annual report. Pt.1
E/1978/43/Add.2 ACC. Annual report. Pt.3: Statement on harmonization of programme budgets and medium-term plans
E/1978/79 Secretary-General. Report on the study of the relationship between population, resources, environment and development
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued) -- international co-operation and co-ordination (continued)

Documents (continued)

E/1978/94 Secretary-General. Note transmitting information on international years and other celebrations to be held or proposed over the next few years by UN organizations

E/1978/95 Secretary-General. Note on World Communications Year

E/1978/96 Secretary-General. Progress report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa


E/1978/99 Secretary-General. Note on membership of the World Tourism Organization

E/1978/103 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the Director-General of UNESCO on the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies for Informatics (SPIN)

E/1978/L.31 Secretary-General. Excerpt from report on its 18th session. Chap. VII: Reports of ACC and Joint Meetings of CPC and ACC

E/1978/NGO/7 International Organization of Consumer Unions. Statement

E/1978/C.3/L.6/Rev.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand and United Kingdom. Draft decision on results of previous international years (withdrawn at the 18th meeting)

E/1978/C.3/L.8 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by Finland, Netherlands, Philippines, Poland, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development

E/1978/C.3/L.9 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by Liberia. Draft resolution on international years and anniversaries (withdrawn at the 18th meeting)

E/1978/C.3/L.10 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by Austria, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Greece, India, Jamaica, Kenya, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Philippines, Portugal, Uganda and United States. Draft resolution on consumer protection


E/1978/ECO/138 Secretariat. Report on the application of computer science and technology to development

E/1978/ECO/139 Secretariat. Report on the 1st interagency meeting on the UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa


E/1978/122 Report

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued) -- international co-operation and co-ordination (continued)

General debate in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 18-31

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR. 35, 40-42, 44

Draft resolutions and draft decisions in E/1978/122 were adopted without vote at the 35th meeting as follows:

Draft decision I, on consumer protection, adopted as resolution 1978/42

Draft decision II, on the application of computer science and technology to development, and requesting that the results of the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies for Informatics (SPIN) be reported to the Council at its resumed 2nd regular session, adopted as resolution 1978/43

Draft decision III, on preparations for the World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, adopted as resolution 1978/44

Draft decision IV, endorsing WMO plan for a new World Climate Programme, adopted as resolution 1978/45

Draft decision V, taking note of the promotion of tourism (E/1978/98), and of the note verbale by Liberia (E/1978/7), and requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a report on establishment of uniform criteria and procedures for future international years, adopted as resolution 1978/47

Draft decision VI, on World Communications Year, adopted as resolution 1978/48

Draft decision VII, taking note of the note on international years and anniversaries (E/1978/94) and of the note verbale by Liberia (E/1978/7), and of the note verbale by Liberia (E/1978/7), and requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a report on establishment of uniform criteria and procedures for future international years, adopted as resolution 1978/47

Draft decision VIII, on World Communications Year, adopted as resolution 1978/48

Draft decision IX, taking note of the progress report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa (E/1978/96), adopted as resolution 1978/49

Draft decision X, taking note of the report on the application of computer science and technology to development (E/C.8/54), adopted as resolution 1978/50

Draft decision XI, taking note of the report on the study of the relationship between population, resources, environment and development (E/1978/78), and requesting the Secretary-General to report further for consideration in 1979, adopted as resolution 1978/51

The Council decided without vote at its 42nd meeting to take note of the following ACC reports submitted under this item as decision 1978/82: E/1978/43 & Add.1, 2 and E/1978/33

The Council decided without vote at the 44th meeting to consider the following reports at its 2nd regular session in 1979:

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS (continued)
-- international co-operation and co-ordination (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

The Council decided without vote at the 44th meeting to consider the following reports at its 2nd regular session in 1979 (continued)

UNESCO report concerning the designation of an international year for science and technology for development, as decision 1978/90

-- social and other development activities: co-ordination:

ACC report E/1978/102


UNITED NATIONS REVOLVING FUND FOR NATURAL RESOURCES EXPLORATION
-- activities and review (agenda item 23)

Documents

E/1978/123 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft decision II in E/1978/123, taking note of UNDP decision 25/15, and requesting the Secretary-General to appeal to all countries to make generous contributions to the Fund, adopted (25-0-9) as resolution 1978/55

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND
-- activities (agenda item 16)

General Assembly resolution 3356 (XXIX)

Documents
A/33/21 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 21)
UN Special Fund: Board of Governors. Report on the work of its 5th session, 22 Jun 1978

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meeting E/1978/C.1/SR.18
E/1978/125 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
Draft decision III in E/1978/125, taking note of the report of the Board of Governors of the UN Special Fund, adopted without vote as decision 1978/55

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
-- contributions to (agenda item 23)

General Assembly resolutions 31/177 and 32/113

See also Developing countries: land-locked: special measures

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (continued)
-- contributions to (continued)

Documents
E/1978/C.3/L.15 Afghanistan, Bolivia, Lesotho, Uganda and Upper Volta. draft resolution

E/1978/123 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.36
Draft resolution II in E/1978/123, taking note of UNDP decision 25/15, and requesting the Secretary-General to appeal to all countries to make generous contributions to the Fund, adopted (25-0-9) as resolution 1978/57

UNITED NATIONS TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA, 1978-1988
-- preparations for (agenda items 11 and 22)

General Assembly resolution 32/160

Documents
E/1978/95 Secretary-General. Note on World Communications Year
E/1978/96 Secretary-General. Progress report on the Decade
E/1978/C.1/L.14 Colombia (on behalf of Council members which are members of the Group of 77). Draft resolution
E/CN.14/ECO/138/Rev.1 ECA. Global strategy for the implementation of the UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa
E/CN.14/TRANS/139 ECA. Report on the 1st interagency meeting on the UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Ctte: Meeting E/1978/C.1/SR.31
E/1978/135 Report

E/1978/122 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.35, 37
Under agenda item 32, draft decisions in E/1978/122 were adopted without vote at the 35th meeting as follows:
Draft decision III, on World Communications Year, adopted as decision 1978/48
Draft decision IV, taking note of the progress report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa (E/1978/96), adopted as decision 1978/49

Under agenda item 11, draft resolution II in E/1978/135, recommending draft resolution for adoption by the General Assembly on preparations for the UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, adopted without vote at the 37th meeting as resolution 1978/59
SUBJECT INDEX
(2nd regular session, 1978)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (agenda item 4)
General Assembly resolution 3081 (XXVIII)

Documents

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37
Recommendation in E/1978/L.48 (note on organization of work of the resumed 2nd regular session), that the report in A/33/31 be transmitted to the General Assembly, adopted without vote as decision 1978/61

UNITED NATIONS VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME

See United Nations Development Programme: activities for discussion

UNITED NATIONS WATER CONFERENCE, 1977
-- recommendations: implementation

See Natural resources

WATER RESOURCES
See Natural resources

WESTERN ASIA

See Economic Commission for Western Asia: report, 1977/1978
Regional co-operation and development for discussion
-- survey of economic and social developments, 1976-1977

E/1978/65

See International economic and social policy for discussion

WOMEN
-- status and advancement

See also Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment

World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for

Documents
E/1978/113 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a special rapporteur to prepare a study on the impact of the mass communication media on the changing roles of women and men (document under agenda item 2)
E/1978/NGO/4 International Federation of Business and Professional Women. Statement on housing for the single woman worker in developing areas (document under agenda item 19)
E/1978/NGO/12 Women's International Democratic Federation. Statement on advancement of women in the 3rd UN Development Decade (document under agenda item 11)

WORLD CLIMATE PROGRAMME
-- preparations for (agenda item 22)

Documents

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
E/1978/122 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
Draft resolution IV in E/1978/122, endorsing the WMO plan for a new World Climate Programme, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/45

WORLD COMMUNICATIONS YEAR
-- designation (agenda item 22)

See also United Nations Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, 1978-1988: preparations for

Documents
E/1978/95 Secretary-General. Note

Discussion in 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination)
Cttee: Meetings E/1978/C.3/SR.12, 16
E/1978/122 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
Draft decision III in E/1978/122, taking note of the note in E/1978/95, and of the indication that preliminary consultations have identified 1983 as the most appropriate year for designation as World Communications Year, adopted, without vote, as decision 1978/48

WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980
-- preparations for (agenda item 31)

Economic and Social Council resolution 2062 (LXII)
General Assembly resolution 32/138

Documents
E/1978/106 Secretary-General. Report on the study of the interagency programme for the UN Decade for Women
A/33/339 Secretary-General. Report on the work of the Preparatory Cttee for the World Conference of the UN Decade for Women during its 1st session
WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN, 1980 (continued)
-- preparations for (continued)

Documents (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.43
The Council decided without vote to transmit A/CONF.94/PC/4 and A/33/339 to the General Assembly, to review at its organizational session for 1978 the related programmes of work of the Council and the Commission on the Status of Women, and to authorize the Secretary-General to report directly to the General Assembly on programme of information activities for the Conference, as decision 1978/85

The Council also decided to take note of the report in E/1978/106 and to transmit it to the General Assembly as decision 1978/86

WORLD CONFERENCE ON AGRARIAN REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 1979
-- preparations for (agenda item 22)

Documents
E/1978/C.3/L.8 Finland, Netherlands, Philippines, Poland, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35
Draft resolution III in E/1978/122, on preparations for the World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, adopted without vote as resolution 1978/44

WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, 1978
-- report (agenda item 33)
Economic and Social Council decision 1978/1

Documents
A/33/282 Secretary-General. Report on the work of the World Conference (includes Declaration and Programme of Action adopted by the Conference, and reservations and declaration submitted by States in relation to these documents)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.43
The Council decided without vote to take note of the report in A/33/282 as decision 1978/87

WORLD ECONOMIC SURVEY, 1977
-- text E/1978/70/Rev.1 (ST/ESA/82) (Sales No. E.78.II. C.1) (& Corr.1, Spanish only)

See International economic and social policy for discussion

WORLD EMPLOYMENT CONFERENCE, 1976
-- programme of action: implementation (agenda item 11)

Documents
E/1978/88 Secretary-General. Note on implementation of the programme of action adopted by the Conference (transmits report by Director-General of ILO)

Discussion in 1st (Economic) Cttee: Meeting E/1978/C.1/SR.31
E/1978/135 Report

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.37

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL
-- members: nomination (agenda item 34)
General Assembly resolution 3348 (XXIX)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.42
The Council decided without vote to nominate the following States for election by the General Assembly as decision 1978/85: Botswana, Canada, Colombia, Ethiopia, India, Iraq, Liberia, Mexico, Thailand, United Kingdom, United States and Yugoslavia

-- report, 4th session, 1978 A/33/19 (GAOR, 33rd sess., Suppl. No. 19)

See Food problems for discussion

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME: COMMITTEE ON FOOD AID POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES

See Food problems for discussion

WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION
See also Tourism: promotion
-- membership (agenda item 22)
General Assembly resolution 32/157

Documents
E/1978/99 Secretary-General. Note


Discussion in Plenary: Meeting E/1978/SR.35

83
ZAMBIA
-- assistance to (agenda item 5)
   Economic and Social Council resolution 2093 (LXIII)

Documents

ZAMBIA (continued)
-- assistance to (continued)

Documents (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings E/1978/SR.33-36
Draft resolution in E/1978/L.34, calling for financial, technical and economic assistance for Zambia and requesting the UNHCR to continue his humanitarian assistance programmes on behalf of refugees in Zambia, adopted without vote at the 36th meeting as resolution 1978/46
AFGHANISTAN

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32; III: 4
Development: operational activities III: 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 31
Disaster relief III: 5
Food problems I: 20
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 31
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 19, 20
Regional co-operation and development I: 14
UNICEF: activities III: 18
UNDP: activities III: 18
UNFPA: activities III: 18
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to III: 19, 20

Speeches by representatives
Akram, M. Plen: 27
Ghafoorzai, A.R. I: 3, 8, 12-14, 18-20
Sammah, M.M. I: 14, 16, 20

ALGERIA

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32; III: 4
Development: operational activities III: 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 31
Disaster relief III: 5
Food problems I: 20
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 31
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 19, 20
Natural resources I: 15
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 4
Regional co-operation and development I: 33
Transnational corporations I: 25
UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses III: 20
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 18
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 31, 45
   international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12
World Communications Year: designation III: 12

Speeches by representatives
Freyre en lad, N.M. I: 13, 16, 19, 20
Herrera Vegas, J.H. I: 11, 12, 16, 19, 29
Martinez, G.O. Plen: 25, 32; I: 19
Ritchter, A.C. Plen: 43, 45
Vernengo, M.A. III: 6, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18

ARGENTINA

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 19
Computer science and technology: application to development III: 13, 16, 19
Development: operational activities III: 18
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 35
Disaster relief III: 6, 13, 16
Environment: international co-operation I: 11
Food problems I: 19
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 25
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
Regional co-operation and development I: 12
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 7
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 16, 39
UNDP: activities III: 18
UNFPA: activities III: 18
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 29
   international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12, 13, 16, 19
World Climate Programme: preparations for III: 19, 20
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

Speeches by representatives
Freyre Penabad, N.M. III: 13, 16, 19, 20
Herrera Vegas, J.H. I: 11, 12, 16, 19, 29
Martinez, G.O. Plen: 25, 32; I: 19
Ritchter, A.C. Plen: 43, 45
Vernengo, M.A. III: 6, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18

AUSTRALIA

Human settlements I: 24

Speech by representative
Wickes, M. I: 24

AUSTRIA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Cape Verde: assistance to Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation Plen: 38
Comoros: assistance to Plen: 35
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 27
Djibouti: assistance to Plen: 35
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 37
Emergency assistance Plen: 35
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to Plen: 35
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

AUSTRIA (continued)

Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 27
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 6
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 15
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to Plen: 35
Science and technology: assistance to Plen: 35
Transnational corporations I: 25
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 11
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Muck, D. III: 11
Nettel, E. Plen: 27
Pfanzelek, G. I: 15, 16, 32
Sajdik, M. III: 6
Ziegler, K. Plen: 35, 37, 38; I: 25, 26

BANGLADESH

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 23
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 12
International economic and social policy Plen: 23
Science and technology Plen: 23

Speeches by representatives
Ahmad, F. I: 12
Kibria, S.A.M.S. Plen: 23

BOLIVIA

Developing countries: land-locked: special measures I: 21
Development and international economic co-operation I: 21

Speech by representative
Loaiza Mariaca, A. I: 21

BOTSWANA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 34, 36
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 36
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 34
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 36

Speeches by representatives
Modisi, M. Plen: 34, 36

BRAZIL (continued)

UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 18
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 24
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

Speeches by representatives
Arróio, G.R.B. III: 18
Corrêa da Costa, S. Plen: 24
Valle, H.R. Plen: 38; I: 11, 32, 33
Zelner Gonçalves, J.C. Plen: 43

CANADA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 35
rationalization of work I: 29
Food problems I: 19
Human settlements I: 17
International economic and social policy Plen: 24
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 15
Science and technology I: 27
South African student refugees: assistance to Plen: 35
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 9
Transnational corporations I: 35
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 24; I: 29
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Gillies, B. Plen: 35; I: 19; III: 8
Jay, R.H. Plen: 24
Kinsman, J. I: 15, 17, 27, 29, 35; III: 9

CHINA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 3, 5
Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 24
Disaster relief III: 4
Environment: international co-operation I: 10, 32
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 24
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 14
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology Plen: 24
Transnational corporations I: 25
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

CHINA (continued)

UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 16
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for III: 16
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
An, C.Y. Plen: 24, 35; III: 5
Chang, P.C. I: 10, 11, 13, 32; III: 17
Cheng, F.H. III: 4, 14
Li, T.Y. III: 3, 16
Lu, T.L. I: 25
Wu, H.T. Plen: 39

COLOMBIA

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 33
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 2
Development: operational activities III: 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 21
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session Plen: 38
agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17, 32
3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Cttee: officers: election III: 2
Human settlements I: 24, 33
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 17
International economic and social policy Plen: 30
Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment Plen: 41
Natural resources I: 32
Science and technology Plen: 30; I: 32
Transnational corporations Plen: 30; I: 35
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 30; I: 34
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to III: 20

Speeches by representatives
Barberi, F. Plen: 41
Botero, M. Plen: 38: I: 17, 24, 34
Charruy-Samper, H. Plen: 17, 30, 32; I: 31-33, 35
Herran, A. III: 2, 20

COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION:

Chairmen

UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 40, 42; III: 10, 12

Speeches by officers
Hansen, P. III: 10, 12
Pirson, A.X. Plen: 40, 42

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE:

Representative (Szabó, B.)

International economic and social policy Plen: 30
Science and technology Plen: 30

CUBA

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 19, 33
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32; III: 2, 5
Development: operational activities III: 18
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 21
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7, 14
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 36
Natural resources I: 16
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Trade union rights: infringements Plen: 32
Transnational corporations I: 25
UNICEF: activities III: 18
UNDP: activities III: 18
UNFPA: activities III: 18
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

Speeches by representatives
De la Torre, J.S. III: 2, 5, 7, 18
Echeverria, E.M. Plen: 43; I: 16, 17, 25
López Paz, E. Plen: 21, 32, 36; I: 19, 33; III: 14

CYPRUS

Refugees: assistance Plen: 32

Speech by representative
Macris, N. Plen: 32

DENMARK

Development: operational activities III: 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 25
Food problems I: 19
International economic and social policy Plen: 25
Transnational corporations I: 22
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 25; I: 29
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to III: 20

Speeches by representative
Kjeldgaard, H. Plen: 25; I: 19, 22, 29; III: 20

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT:

UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL (Davidson, G.F.)

UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 29, 31
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: CENTRE FOR NATURAL RESOURCES, ENERGY AND TRANSPORT: DIRECTOR
(Baum, V.)

Natural resources I: 9, 16

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS: ASSISTANT SECRETARY-GENERAL (Siplia, H.)

Human settlements I: 23
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: INTER-ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION: CHIEF (Lister, F.)

UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: OFFICE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: DIRECTOR (Staudke, K.-H.)

Development and international economic co-operation I: 28
Science and technology I: 26

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: PROGRAMME PLANNING AND CO-ORDINATION OFFICE

Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 44
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 40, 42; III: 12
World Communications Year: designation III: 12

Speeches by officers
Hansen, P. (Assistant Secretary-General) Plen: 40, 42-44
Wiltshire, L.A. (Deputy Director) III: 12

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL (Ripert, J.)

Development and international economic co-operation I: 21
Regional co-operation and development I: 12

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT: UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL (Djermakoye, I. S.)

Developing countries: technical co-operation III: 15
Development: operational activities III: 15

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 2, 4
Computer science and technology: application to development III: 20
Development: operational activities III: 20
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8, 13, 14
International years and anniversaries III: 18
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 4
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 18, 20
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to III: 20

Speeches by representative
*Rosenberg, L. III: 2, 4, 8, 13, 14, 18, 20

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC: EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (Maramis, J. V.)

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 26
International economic and social policy Plen: 26
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: PRESIDENT (Mills, D.O.)

Advisory Ctte on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: member: election Plen: 44
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation Plen: 38
Commission for Social Development: members: election Plen: 44
Commission on Transnational Corporations: members: election Plen: 44
CPC: member: nomination Plen: 44
Ctte on Natural Resources: members: election Plen: 44
Ctte on NGOs: members: election Plen: 44
Ctte on Review and Appraisal: members: election Plen: 44
Ctte on Science and Technology for Development: members: election Plen: 44
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 17, 37
Disaster relief Plen: 35
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session Plen: 38
agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17, 32, 37, 38, 44
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 32, 35-37, 38, 44, 45
closing of session Plen: 45
opening of session Plen: 17
rationalization of work Plen: 38

*Also spoke as Chairman of the 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Ctte.
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: PRESIDENT (Mills, D.O.) (continued)

Economic and Social Council (continued) resolutions and decisions: financial implications Plen: 38
Environment: international co-operation Plen: 37
Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to Plen: 35
Food problems Plen: 38
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 37, 38
Human settlements Plen: 38
Industrial development: international co-operation Plen: 38
International economic and social policy Plen: 27
INCB: members: election Plen: 45
International Year for Science and Technology: designation Plen: 44
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for Plen: 35
Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment Plen: 38, 41
Natural resources Plen: 37
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32, 35
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26, 38
Science and technology Plen: 38
Statistical Commission: members: election Plen: 44
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme Plen: 32
Trade union rights: infringements Plen: 32
Transnational corporations Plen: 38, 45
United Nations:
   expenditures in relation to programmes Plen: 44
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 35, 39
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 17, 38, 45
   expenditures in relation to programmes Plen: 38
   international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 35, 41, 42, 44
UN Special Fund: activities Plen: 37
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43
World Food Council: members: nomination Plen: 42

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: FIRST (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE: CHAIRMAN

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 18, 33
Development and international economic co-operation I: 31
Economic and Social Council:
   closing of session I: 35
   rationalization of work I: 29
1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
1st (Economic) Cttee: officers: election I: 8
Environment: international co-operation I: 9, 21, 32
Food problems I: 34
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 33
Natural resources I: 32
Regional co-operation and development I: 20, 33
Science and technology I: 27, 32
Transnational corporations I: 35
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 29
UN Special Fund: activities I: 18

Speeches by officers
*Abubak, E. (Vice-Chairman) I: 18
**Czarkowski, A. (Vice-Chairman) I: 20
***Scheltema, H. (Chairman) I: 8, 9, 21, 27, 29, 31-33, 35

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: FIRST (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE: SECRETARY (Voronin, V.)

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 18
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: FIRST (ECONOMIC) COMMITTEE: VICE-CHAIRMAN (Abubak, E.)*

Food problems I: 33
Human settlements I: 33
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 33
Transnational corporations I: 35

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: THIRD (PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION) COMMITTEE: CHAIRMAN

Computer science and technology: application to development III: 12, 18, 20
Consumer protection III: 18
Development: operational activities III: 19, 20
Disaster relief III: 13, 16
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Cttee: agenda and organization of work III: 1
   officers: election III: 2

* Spoke as representative of Nigeria and as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the 1st (Economic) Cttee.
** Also spoke as representative of Poland.
*** Also spoke as representative of Netherlands.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: THIRD (PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION) COMMITTEE: CHAIRMEN (continued)

International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 6, 11, 12
International years and anniversaries III: 18
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 11
Population: interrelationship with resources, environment and development: study III: 15
Spain: accident at San Carlos de la Rapita: expression of sympathy III: 5
Sadano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 9, 10
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 11
UNDP: activities III: 20
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 10-13, 15, 16-18-20
UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration: activities and review III: 19
World Communications Year: designation III: 16

Speeches by officers
*Mwangaguhunga, L. K. (Chairman) III: 1, 2, 6, 9-13, 15, 16, 18-20
**Rosenberg, L. (Vice-Chairman) III: 5

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: THIRD (PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION) COMMITTEE: SECRETARY (Sevan, B.)

Computer science and technology: application to development III: 19
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 19

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA: EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (Adedeji, A.)

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 26
International economic and social policy Plen: 26
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA: EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (Iglesias, E.)

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 26
International economic and social policy Plen: 26
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR WESTERN ASIA: EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (Al-Attar, M. S.)

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 26
International economic and social policy Plen: 26
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26

EGYPT

Colonial countries: independent Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26

Speeches by representatives
El-Ibrashy, F. Plen: 32
Mokhtar, A. S. Plen: 26

ETHIOPIA

Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17
Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to Plen: 32, 35
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32

Speeches by representative
Terrefe, T. Plen: 17, 32, 35

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 25
Food problems I: 19
International economic and social policy Plen: 25
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 25

Speeches by representatives
Loeff, J. Plen: 25
Maes, A. I: 19

FINLAND

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 33
Developing countries: least developed: special measures Plen: 28
Development: operational activities III: 16, 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 20; I: 28

* Also spoke as representative of Uganda.
** Also spoke as representative of Dominican Republic.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

FINLAND (continued)

Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 20
International years and anniversaries III: 12
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 33
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 33
Natural resources I: 9
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology Plen: 20
UNICEF: activities III: 16
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 16
UNDP: activities III: 16
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 29
   international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to II: 20
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 33
Speeches by representatives
   Fassin, B. I: 9, 11, 28; III: 16
   Eskelinen, K. III: 12, 20
   Pastinen, I. Plen: 20
   Valtasaari, J. Plen: 33, 43, 44
   Visuri, E. I: 13, 28

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 23
Disaster relief III: 6
Food problems Plen: 23
International economic and social policy Plen: 23
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 9
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 16
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for III: 16
Speeches by representatives
   Perez de Vega, J. III: 8, 9
   Saouma, E. (Director-General) Plen: 23
   Weitz, C.H. III: 16

FRANCE (continued)

Environment: international co-operation I: 9
Food problems I: 20
Human settlements I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 19
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7, 14
Natural resources I: 15
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
Science and technology I: 27
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 10
Transnational corporations I: 25
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 19; I: 30
   international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 40; III: 13, 16, 20
World Climate Programme: preparations for III: 20
Speeches by representatives
   Bouchard, D. I: 8, 15, 20, 25, 28, 30, 31
   Birraud, G. III: 19
   Derre, J. Plen: 37, 40, 44, 45; I: 24, 27; III: 13, 17
   Fevre, J. III: 3
   Hirlemann, G. Plen: 32; III: 5, 7, 14, 16, 20
   Pontet, B. I: 9
   Rossi, A. Plen: 19
   Sellal, P. I: 11

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 5
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 29; I: 22
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
Environment: international co-operation I: 10, 32
Food problems I: 10
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 12
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Transnational corporations I: 22
UNDP: activities III: 16
Speeches by representatives
   Dietze, P. I: 12
   Hinkel, G. I: 13
   Höhne, G. Plen: 29
   Horn, A. I: 8, 10, 22, 32
   Mätzold, A. I: 19, 22
   Michael, H-J. III: 5, 7, 16

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 34
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 33

91
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) (continued)

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1980: implementation by international agencies: III: 3
Computer science and technology: application to development: III: 19
Consumer protection: III: 18
Development: operational activities: III: 15, 20
Development and International economic co-operation: Plen: 18; I: 31
Disaster relief: III: 5
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters: Plen: 17
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979: Plen: 32, 35, 37, 44
rationalization of work: I: 29
resolutions and decisions: financial implications: Plen: 38
Emergency assistance: Plen: 37
Environment: international co-operation: I: 9, 21
Food problems: I: 20, 33, 34
Human settlements: I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation: I: 17, 33
International economic and social policy: Plen: 18
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for: III: 8
International years and anniversaries: III: 12, 13, 16
Lesotho: assistance to: Plen: 34
Migrant workers: Plen: 37
Mozambique: assistance to: Plen: 34, 36
Natural resources: I: 11, 15, 32
Regional co-operation and development: I: 12, 33, 34
Science and technology: Plen: 18; I: 27
South African student refugees: assistance to: Plen: 34
Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation program: III: 3
Trade union rights: infringements: Plen: 32
Transnational corporations: I: 35
UNICEF: activities: III: 15
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report: Plen: 39; III: 18
UNDP: activities: III: 15
UNFPA: activities: III: 15
UN organizations:
economic and social sectors: restructuring: Plen: 18, 45;
III: 29, 34
International co-operation: co-ordination: Plen: 41;
III: 11-13, 16, 18, 19
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to: III: 20
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for: Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to: Plen: 34

Speeches by representatives
Koch, J. Plen: 32; I: 32, 33, 35; III: 3, 5, 8, 9, 11-13, 16, 19
Lemp, R. Plen: 41
Mauch, R. I: 9, 12, 34
Merkel Plen: 43-45
Neuhof, H-O. I: 33; III: 15, 18, 20
Praun, D. I: 24, 27

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) (continued)

Speeches by representatives (continued)
Wacup, G. Plen: 34, 36; I: 20, 21, 34
Wechmar, R. von Plen: 17, 18
Zimmer, R. I: 9, 11, 15, 17; III: 18

GREECE

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation: I: 33
Development and International economic co-operation: Plen: 29
Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979: Plen: 37
rationalization of work: I: 30
resolutions and decisions: financial implications: Plen: 38
Environment: international co-operation: I: 9, 10, 32
Food problems: I: 20
Human settlements: I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation: I: 33
International economic and social policy: Plen: 29
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for: III: 7
Natural resources: I: 15
Refugees: assistance: Plen: 32
Regional co-operation and development: I: 13
Science and technology: I: 26
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report: Plen: 39
UN organizations:
economic and social sectors: restructuring: I: 30, 34
international co-operation and co-ordination: Plen: 42
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for: Plen: 43

Speeches by representatives
Caranicas, C. Plen: 37, 38, 42, 43; I: 30, 32-34
Eliopoulos, C. I: 15, 24
Gounaris, E. I: 9
Liontas, A. Plen: 39
Metaxas, A. Plen: 29, 32; I: 10, 13
Papatzanis, B. I: 26
Spetsios, J. I: 20
Vouraki, C. III: 7

GUINEA-BISSAU

Djibouti: assistance to: Plen: 36
Emergency assistance: Plen: 36
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to: Plen: 36

Speech by representative
Fernandes, G. Plen: 36

HUNGARY

Development and International economic co-operation: Plen: 24
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Econimic) Cttee: officer: position: I: 10

92
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

HUNGARY (continued)

Environment: international co-operation I: 10, 32
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 24
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 6, 14
Natural resources I: 9, 32
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology Plen: 24; I: 25
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Plen: 24

Speeches by representatives
Földész, T. Plen: 45
Hollai, I. Plen: 24
Nagy, L. III: 6, 14
Náthón, I. Plen: 43, 44; I: 10, 23, 32
Sömjen, T. I: 9, 11
Toth, R. I: 13

INDIA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation Plen: 36; I: 33
Consumer protection III: 16
Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 22
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 37
rationalization of work I: 29
1st (Economic) Ctee: agenda and organization of work
I: 8, 15
Environment: international co-operation I: 11, 32
Human settlements I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation Plen: 38; I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 22
INCB: members: election Plen: 45
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 8
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 16
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 38; I: 33
Science and technology Plen: 22
Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programe III: 9
Transnational corporations I: 26, 35
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Plen: 22; I: 29
international co-operation and coordination III: 11, 18
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for
Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

INDIA (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Gharekhani, C. R. I: 15, 16, 24
Haldar, S. Plen: 45
Iyer, G.S. Plen: 32, 35, 37; I: 20; III: 8, 9, 11, 17, 18
Jaipal, R. I: 16
Kundu, S. Plen: 22
Sha'haan Plen: 36; I: 8, 11, 26, 32, 33, 35

INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE
ORGANIZATION: SECRETARY-GENERAL (Srivastava, C. P.)
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination
Plen: 29

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT
See World Bank

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC CHILD BUREAU: REPRESENTATIVE (Moerman, J.)
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 6

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: REPRESENTATIVE (Psimenos de Metz Noblat, M. C.)
International economic and social policy Plen: 27

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE
UNIONS
Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 28
International economic and social policy Plen: 28
Transnational corporations I: 22

Speeches by representatives
De Vries Reilingh, O. I: 22
Sussex, E. Plen: 28

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOP-
MENT: PRESIDENT (Al-Sudeary, A. M.)
Food problems Plen: 30
International economic and social policy Plen: 30
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination
Plen: 30

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implement-
ation by international agencies III: 2
Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 27
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION (continued)

International economic and social policy Plen: 27
Science and technology I: 26
Trade union rights: infringements Plen: 32

Speeches by representatives
Bhalla, A. I: 28
Blanchard, F. (Director-General) Plen: 27
Kane, E. III: 2
Potobsky, G. von Plen: 32

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION (continued)

International economic and social policy Plen: 27
Science and technology I: 26
Trade union rights: infringements Plen: 32

Speeches by representatives
Bhalla, A. I: 28
Blanchard, F. (Director-General) Plen: 27
Kane, E. III: 2
Potobsky, G. von Plen: 32

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: imple­mentation by international agencies III: 2
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 22
International economic and social policy Plen: 22
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Polak, J.J. Plen: 22
Zegers, J-M. Plen: 35; III: 2

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS UNIONS: REPRESENTATIVE (Willner, D.K.)

Consumer protection III: 13
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordina­tion III: 13

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

International economic and social policy Plen: 21
Science and technology Plen: 21
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12
World Communications Year: designation III: 12

Speeches by representatives
MacLennan, A. III: 12
Mill, M. (Secretary-General) Plen: 21

IRAN

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: imple­mentation by international agencies III: 5
Consumer protection III: 18
Development: operational activities III: 18
Disaster relief III: 6
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8, 15
Environment: international co-operation I: 10
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 17
International economic and social policy Plen: 27
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7
Natural resources I: 16

IRAN (continued)

Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 38; I: 14
Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation pro­gramme III: 9
Transnational corporations I: 26, 35
UNICEF: activities III: 18
UNDP: activities III: 18
UNFPA: activities III: 18
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordina­tion III: 18
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: prepar­arations for Plen: 43
World Food Council: members: nomination Plen: 42

Speeches by representatives
Al-Khudhairy, H. Plen: 32; III: 3, 4, 8, 12-14, 18, 20
Al-Mehdi, S. Plen: 24
Pachachi, T.N. I: 10, 14-16, 20, 22, 32

ISRAEL

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: imple­mentation by international agencies III: 5
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5

Speech by representative
Ellasviv, I. III: 5
ITALY

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 16
Development: operational activities Plen: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 18
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session Plen: 38
Environment: international co-operation I: 11
Food problems I: 20
Human settlements I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 18
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for Plen: 8
Science and technology I: 23
Transnational corporations I: 26
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report II: 18
UNDP: activities III: 16
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 18
international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 10, 11

JAMAICA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Cape Verde: assistance to Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 33
Comoros: assistance to Plen: 35
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 30
Djibouti: assistance to Plen: 35
Economic and Social Council:
   calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 35
   1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
Emergency assistance Plen: 35
Environment: international co-operation I: 9
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to Plen: 35
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 30
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to Plen: 35
Science and technology I: 32
Seychelles: assistance to Plen: 35
Transnational corporations I: 26, 35
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 30, 38, 45; I: 29, 31, 34
   international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 42
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

JAPAN

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 33
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 16
Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 23; I: 28
Disaster relief III: 5
Economic and Social Council:
   calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 37
   rationalization of work I: 29
Environment: international co-operation I: 10
Food problems I: 20, 34
Human settlements I: 24
International economic and social policy Plen: 23
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 15
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology I: 26
Transnational corporations I: 26, 35
UNICEF: activities Plen: 17
UNDP: activities III: 17
UNFPA: activities III: 17
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 23; I: 29
   international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 41; III: 11
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speakers by representatives

Abs, I. Plen: 23
Horiiuchi, S. I: 28, 35; III: 11
Kuyama, S. I: 10, 24; III: 3, 5, 17
Nishida, S. Plen: 35, 43; I: 29
Ohtaka, P. Plen: 37; I: 13, 15, 33, 34; III: 8
Shtozakl, O. I: 20, 26
Terada, T. Plen: 41

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: REPRESENTATIVE (Bertrand, M.)

UN: medium-term plan, 1980-1983 Plen: 40
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 40
**KENYA**

- Environment: international co-operation I: 10
- Human settlements I: 24
- Natural resources I: 15
- Regional co-operation and development I: 14

**Speeches by representatives**
- Muthaura, F.K. I: 10, 14, 24
- Okwaro, R.H.O. I: 15

**LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES: SECRETARY-GENERAL (Beer, H.)**

- Disaster relief III: 4
- Environment: international co-operation I: 9
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 6

**LESOTHO**

- Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 33
- Migrant workers Plen: 33

**Speech by representative**
- Molapo, M.V. Plen: 33

**LIBERIA**

- Development: operational activities III: 17
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 14
- International years and anniversaries III: 12, 16
- UNDP: activities III: 17
- UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12, 16

**Speeches by representative**
- Harmon, E. III: 12, 14, 16, 17

**LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA**

- Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32; III: 5
- Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5

**Speeches by representative**
- Ghelli, M.J. Plen: 32; III: 5

**MALAYSIA**

- Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 21
- International economic and social policy Plen: 21
- Refugees: assistance Plen: 32

**Speeches by representatives**
- Yahayauddin, N.A. Plen: 32
- Zaiton Ibrahim, T.S. Plen: 21

**MALTA**

- Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 28
- International economic and social policy Plen: 28
- Natural resources I: 15
- UN organizations:
  - economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 45
  - international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 41, 42

**Speeches by representatives**
- Borg, S.F. I: 15
- Camilleri, V. Plen: 41, 42, 45
- Saliba, E.V Plen: 28

**MAURITANIA**

- Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32
- General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 38
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 14
- Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 9

**Speeches by representative**
- Ould Sidi Ahmed Vall, I. Plen: 32, 38; III: 9, 14

**MEXICO**

- Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 18, 19, 33
- Consumer protection III: 13
- Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 23; I: 28
- Economic and Social Council:
  - calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 32
  - 1st (Economic) Citee: agenda and organization of work I: 15
- Environment: international co-operation I: 10, 32
- Food problems I: 20
- General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 38
- Human settlements I: 17
- Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
- International economic and social policy Plen: 23
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7
- Regional co-operation and development Plen: 26; I: 12
- Science and technology Plen: 23; I: 23
- UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39; III: 18
- UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 13
- World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

**Speeches by representatives**
- Arenas, R. I: 23
- Barcelo, V.M. Plen: 23, 26, 32, 38, 39; I: 10, 12, 15, 16-20, 33; III: 7, 13, 18
- Cosio-Pascal, E. I: 11, 15, 28
MEXICO (continued)

Speakers by representatives (continued)

Moreno de del Cueto, C. Plen: 43
Onjas, G. V. I: 17
Rivera Banuet, J. I: 32

MONGOLIA

Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 31; I: 22
Economic and Social Council: committees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 37
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 18; I: 28
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Transnational corporations I: 25
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 31

Speakers by representatives

Bayart, L. I: 16
Olzvoy, K. Plen: 31, 37; I: 8, 13, 22, 25; III: 17

NETHERLANDS

Development: operational activities Plen: 36; III: 16
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 22; I: 28
Disaster relief III: 5, 12, 13, 16
Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 35, 37
rationalization of work I: 29
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 38
Human settlements I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 22
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7, 11, 14
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
Regional co-operation and development I: 12
Transnational corporations I: 25, 35
UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses Plen: 36
UNDP: activities III: 16
UN organizations:
  economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 45; I: 29, 31
  international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 40; III: 11, 14
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for III: 14

* Also spoke as Chairman of the 1st (Economic) Cttee.

NEW ZEALAND

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 33
Development: operational activities III: 17, 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 18; I: 28, 31
Disaster relief III: 5
Economic and Social Council:
  calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 37
  1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
Environment: international co-operation I: 10
Food problems I: 19, 34
Human settlements I: 24
International economic and social policy Plen: 18
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
International years and anniversaries III: 11
Natural resources I: 11
Regional co-operation and development I: 12, 20, 33
Science and technology Plen: 18; I: 23
South African student refugees: assistance to Plen: 35
Transnational corporations I: 35
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations:
  economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 18
  international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 18; III: 11
UN Special Fund for Land-Locked Developing Countries: contributions to III: 20
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

Speakers by representatives

Beagle, J. M. Plen: 43
Farnon, E. Plen: 18, 35, 37; I: 28
Grainger, B. J. III: 5
Green, M. F. III: 8, 11, 17, 20
Hannah, T. J. Plen: 43-45: I: 8, 10-12, 20, 23, 31, 33-35
Smythe, B. B. I: 19, 24

NIGERIA

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 29
Disaster relief III: 6
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

NIGERIA (continued)

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 37
1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work
I: 8
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
Regional co-operation and development I: 14
Transnational corporations Plen: 29
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Plen: 29, 45

Speeches by representatives
Abubak, E. Plen: 45; I: 8, 14
Ayeni, A. E. B. Plen: 37; III: 6
Harriman, H. O. Plen: 29

OFFICE OF SECRETARIAT SERVICES FOR ECONOMIC
AND SOCIAL MATTERS: ASSISTANT SECRETARY-
GENERAL (Cordovez, D.)

Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17, 37
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 35, 37
resolutions and decisions: financial implications Plen: 38
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors
Plen: 37
UN organizations:
economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 45
international co-operation and co-ordination III: 10

*Also spoke as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the 1st
(Economic) Cttee.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR
SPECIAL POLITICAL QUESTIONS: UNITED NATIONS
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMMES:
JOINT CO-ORDINATOR (Goundrey, G.)

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 33
Cape Verde: assistance to Plen: 33
Comoros: assistance to Plen: 33
Djibouti: assistance to Plen: 33
Economic assistance Plen: 33
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to Plen: 33
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 33
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 33
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to Plen: 33
Seychelles: assistance to Plen: 33
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 33

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOP-
MENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-
OPERATION

UN organizations:
economic and social sectors: restructuring I: 29, 31
international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 42

Speeches by representatives
Dadzie, K.K.S. (Director-General) I: 29, 31
Stoby, M. Plen: 42

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER
FOR REFUGEES

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 33
Disaster relief III: 6
Ethiopian and Somalian refugees: assistance to Plen: 32
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 33
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 33
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
South African student refugees: assistance to Plen: 33
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 33

Speeches by representatives
Cliss, A. Plen: 33
Dayal, V. III: 6
Hartling, P. (the High Commissioner) Plen: 32

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY: REPRESENTATIVE
(DIRAR, A. R.)

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 34
Emergency assistance Plen: 34
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 34
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 34
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 34

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES: REPRESENTA-
TIVE (Godoy-Arcaya, O.)

Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 29
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 29
Transnational corporations I: 25
PAKISTAN

UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring  Plen: 45

Speech by representative
Qadrud-din, M.  Plen: 45

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies  III: 4
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for  III: 14
Palestinian people: assistance to  III: 4
Regional co-operation and development  I: 14

Speeches by representatives
Armale, C.  III: 14
Khader, N.  I: 14; III: 4

PHILIPPINES

Development: operational activities  III: 18
Development and international economic co-operation  Plen: 22
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session  Plen: 38
Food problems  I: 19
Human settlements  I: 24
Industrial development: international co-operation  I: 16
International economic and social policy  Plen: 22
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for  III: 7
Regional co-operation and development  I: 13
Science and technology  Plen: 22; I: 26
UNICEF: activities  III: 18
UNDP: activities  III: 18
UNFPA: activities  III: 18
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring  Plen: 22

Speeches by representatives
Cabactulan, L.  I: 26
Ong, R.  Plen: 38; I: 16, 19; III: 18
Verceles, L.I.  Plen: 22; I: 13; III: 7, 18
Villa, J.L.  I: 24

POLAND (continued)

Comoros: assistance to  Plen: 35
Development: operational activities  III: 18
Development and international economic co-operation  Plen: 26; I: 31
Disaster relief  III: 6
Djibouti: assistance to  Plen: 35
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session  Plen: 38
resolutions and decisions: financial implications  Plen: 38
Emergency assistance  Plen: 35
Environment: international co-operation  I: 10
Food problems  I: 20, 34
Guinea-Bissau: assistance to  Plen: 35
Human settlements  I: 17
Industrial development: international co-operation  I: 15, 30
International economic and social policy  Plen: 28
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for  III: 6, 14
Lesotho: assistance to  Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to  Plen: 35
Natural resources  I: 11, 32
Palestinian people: assistance to  III: 5
Regional co-operation and development  I: 13
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to  Plen: 35
Science and technology  Plen: 28; I: 23
Seychelles: assistance to  Plen: 25
Transnational corporations  I: 25, 35
UNICEF: activities  III: 18
UNDP: activities  III: 18
UNFPA: activities  III: 18
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring  Plen: 26; I: 30, 34
international co-operation and co-ordination  III: 11, 14
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for  Plen: 43
World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 1979: preparations for  III: 14
Zambia: assistance to  Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Blaszczak, J.  III: 2, 14
*Czarkowski, A.  Plen: 28, 38; I: 11, 13, 30, 34, 35; III: 6, 14, 18
Freyberg, P.  I: 19, 20, 25; III: 11
Majcher, J.  Plen: 35; I: 23
Neneman, W.  Plen: 43
Stebelski, S.  III: 5, 6
Woroniecki, J.  I: 10, 15, 17, 31, 32, 34

PORTUGAL

Botswana: assistance to  Plen: 35
Cape Verde: assistance to  Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation  I: 33
Consumer protection  III: 13, 16
Development and international economic co-operation  Plen: 29
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979  Plen: 37
Emergency assistance  Plen: 35

* Also spoke as Chairman of the 1st (Economic) Cttee.
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

PORTUGAL (continued)

Environment: international co-operation I: 32
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 7
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 14
Science and technology Plen: 29; I: 27
UN organizations:
   economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 29
   international co-operation and co-ordination III: 13, 16
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
   da Cruz Almeida, J.C. III: 7
   Mendonça de Moura, A. I: 27
   Oliveira Nunes, L. de Plen: 29, 35, 37
   Teixeira da Mota, J.M. I: 14, 32, 33; III: 13, 16

QATAR

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1980: implementation by international agencies III: 4
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 4
Regional co-operation and development I: 14
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report III: 18

Speeches by representative
   Al-Athiyah, A.R. I: 14; III: 4, 18

ROMANIA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation I: 19
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 3
Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 29
Disaster relief III: 4
Emergency assistance Plen: 35
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 29
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Regional co-operation and development I: 12
Science and technology Plen: 29; I: 23
Transnational corporations I: 25
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39; III: 18
UNDP: activities III: 17
UNFPA: activities III: 17
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 41
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

ROMANIA (continued)

Speeches by representatives
   Ena, C. Plen: 29; I: 23
   Goritza, I. I: 11, 19; III: 18
   Marinescu, T. Plen: 39
   Melescanu, T. I: 25
   Tinca, G. Plen: 35; III: 3, 8, 17
   Tudor, V. I: 12; III: 4
   Voicu, I. Plen: 41, 43, 44

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Emergency assistance Plen: 36
Sao Tome and Principe: assistance to Plen: 36

Speech by representative
   Branco, J. Plen: 36

SECRETARY-GENERAL (Waldheim, K.)

Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 17

SENEGAL

Sudan-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 10

Speech by representative
   Diatta, R. III: 10

SEYCHELLES

Emergency assistance Plen: 33, 36
Seychelles: assistance to Plen: 33, 36

Speeches by representatives
   Nsubuga, M. Plen: 36
   Sinon, G. Plen: 33

SOMALIA

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32
Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17
Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to Plen: 32, 35
Refugees: assistance Plen: 32
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39

Speeches by representatives
   Mohamud Malingur, M. Plen: 32, 39
   Osman, A.S. Plen: 17, 35

100
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

SPAIN

Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 31
International economic and social policy Plen: 31
Science and technology Plen: 31; I: 27
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 31

Speeches by representatives
Benito Mestre, F. Plen: 31
de Toledo, A.A. I: 27

SWEDEN (continued)

Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 31
International economic and social policy Plen: 31
Science and technology Plen: 31; I: 27
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 31

Speeches by representatives

D’Awol, C.M. III: 5, 14
Mahgoub, A. Plen: 17, 34, 35, 37, 38; I: 31, 33; III: 16
Mahgoub, S.S. Plen: 28, 32; I: 14, 21, 27
Saad, S. I: 10

SWITZERLAND

Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 28
International economic and social policy Plen: 28

Speech by representative
Exchaquet, O. Plen: 28

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies Plen: 32; III: 4, 5
Development: operational activities III: 15
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 31
Economic and Social Council: agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17
International economic and social policy Plen: 31
International Year of the Child, 1970: preparations for Plen: 35; III: 13, 14
Palestinian people: assistance to Plen: 32; III: 4, 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 14

Palestinian people: assistance to Plen: 32; III: 4, 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 14
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (continued)

Science and technology Plen: 31
Trade union rights: infringement Plen: 32
UNDP: activities III: 15

Speeches by representatives
El-Fattal, D.A. Plen: 17, 31, 32; I: 14; III: 5, 13
Khoury, C. Plen: 35; III: 4, 14, 15

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 1
Economic and Social Council: adjournment of session Plen: 38
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 15
Regional co-operation and development I: 33

Speeches by representatives
Auguste, A. Plen: 38; III: 1
Lasse, V. I: 15
Rambissoon, M. I: 33

TUNISIA

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 4
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 37
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39
UNDP: activities III: 17
UNIFA: activities III: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 45

Speeches by representatives
Achahri, A. Plen: 36, 37, 39, 41, 42; I: 14; III: 4

TURKEY

International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 7
Regional co-operation and development I: 13

Speeches by representatives
Cankur, R. I: 13
Utkan, H. III: 7

UGANDA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 2
Development: operational activities III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 30
Disaster relief III: 6
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 37
Emergency assistance Plen: 35
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors Plen: 38
Human settlements I: 24
International economic and social policy Plen: 30
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35, 36
Regional co-operation and development I: 14
Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme Plen: 32
Transnational corporations Plen: 30; I: 22, 26
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 45

Speeches by representatives
Asemah, H. I: 22, 26; III: 2
Bulinda, J. B. III: 6, 11, 17
Komuruyanye Gasasira, F. Plen: 36; I: 24
*Mwangaguhunga, L. K. Plen: 30, 32, 35, 37-39, 45
Olowo, B. Plen: 43
Sentole Hatega, F. X. I: 14

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 1
Development: operational activities III: 17, 20
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 25; I: 31
Environment: international co-operation I: 9
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 33
International economic and social policy Plen: 25
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8
Natural resources I: 32
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology I: 26
Transnational corporations I: 25
UNICEF: activities III: 20
UNDP: activities III: 17
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 25

* Also spoke as Chairman of the 3rd (Programme and Co-ordination) Cttee.
UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC (continued)

Speeches by representatives

Astafjev, L. N. Plen: 35, 37, 40, 43-45; I: 8, 34; III: 2, 4, 5, 10, 16
Bykov, D. V. Plen: 43
Evratov, P. G. Plen: 37
Filimonov, N. I. Plen: 36; III: 7, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20
Latyrov, S. V. Plen: 37; I: 20, 21, 31, 33, 34
Makurin, A. T. Plen: 37; I: 10, 11, 15, 21, 23, 24, 32
Nesterenko, A. E. Plen: 17, 20, 26, 32, 37, 38; I: 30, 35
Shapovalov, I. V. Plen: 42, 44, 45
Shelekov, A. A. Plen: 19, 34
Zvezdin, V. A. Plen: 32, 33, 38; I: 12, 22

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Botswana: assistance to

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies

Computer science and technology: application to development

Development: operational activities

Development and international economic co-operation

Disaster relief


Economic and Social Council:
- agenda and other organizational matters
- calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
- Plen: 32, 37
- rationalization of work
- resolutions and decisions: financial implications
- Plen: 38
- 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work
- I: 8
- Environment: international co-operation
- Plen: 37; I: 10, 21, 32
- Ethiopian and Somali refugees: assistance to
- Plen: 32
- Food problems
- Plen: 36; I: 19, 34
- General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors
- Plen: 37
- Human settlements
- I: 24
- Industrial development: international co-operation
- I: 15
- International economic and social policy
- Plen: 20
- International Year for Science and Technology: designation
- Plen: 44
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
- III: 7, 11
- International years and anniversaries
- III: 11, 13
- Lesotho: assistance to
- Plen: 33
- Mozambique: assistance to
- Plen: 33
- Natural resources
- Plen: 37; I: 11, 32
- Palestinian people: assistance to
- III: 5
- Refugees: assistance
- Plen: 32
- Regional co-operation and development
- Plen: 26, 38; I: 12, 20, 33, 34
- Science and technology
- Plen: 20; I: 23
- South African student refugees: assistance to
- Plen: 33
- Sudan-Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme
- Plen: 32; III: 10
- Trade union rights: infringements
- Plen: 32
- Transnational corporations
- Plen: 38; I: 22, 35
- Plen: 40, 42-45
- UNICEF: activities
- Plen: 56; III: 16, 20
- UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report
- III: 18
- UNDP: activities
- III: 16

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (continued)

UN organizations:
- economic and social sectors: restructuring
- Plen: 20, 38, 45; I: 30, 34
- international co-operation and co-ordination
- Plen: 40, 42, 44; III: 11, 13
- UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to
- Plen: 36; III: 20
- Plen: 37; I: 31
- World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for
- Plen: 43
- Zambia: assistance to
- Plen: 33

Speeches by representatives

Astafjev, L. N. Plen: 35, 37, 40, 43-45; I: 8, 34; III: 2, 4, 5, 10, 16
Bykov, D. V. Plen: 43
Evratov, P. G. Plen: 37
Filimonov, N. I. Plen: 36; III: 7, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20
Latyrov, S. V. Plen: 37; I: 20, 21, 31, 33, 34
Makurin, A. T. Plen: 37; I: 10, 11, 15, 21, 23, 24, 32
Nesterenko, A. E. Plen: 17, 20, 26, 32, 37, 38; I: 30, 35
Shapovalov, I. V. Plen: 42, 44, 45
Shelekov, A. A. I: 19, 34
Zvezdin, V. A. Plen: 32, 33, 38; I: 12, 22

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies
- Plen: 32; III: 4
- Development: operational activities
- III: 17
- Development and international economic co-operation
- Plen: 22
- Plen: 26; I: 14
- International economic and social policy
- Plen: 22
- International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
- III: 8, 14
- Palestinian people: assistance to
- III: 4
- Regional co-operation and development
- Plen: 26; I: 14
- Sudan-Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme
- III: 9
- Transnational corporations
- Plen: 22
- UNICEF: activities
- III: 17
- UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978
- Plen: 39
- UNDP: activities
- III: 17
- UNFPA: activities
- III: 17

Speeches by representatives

Hadi, A.R. I: 14
Humaidan, A. Plen: 22, 26
Samhan, M. G. Plen: 32, 38; III: 4, 8, 9, 14, 17

UNITED KINGDOM

Botswana: assistance to
- Plen: 34
- Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation
- I: 33
- Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies
- III: 3
- Computer science and technology: application to development
- III: 1
- Consumer protection
- III: 13, 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries:</td>
<td>26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land-locked: special measures</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>least developed: special measures</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development: operational activities</td>
<td>17, 19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development and international economic co-operation</td>
<td>19, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development assistance</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster relief</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic and Social Council:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agenda and other organisational matters</td>
<td>17, 37, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979</td>
<td>32, 35, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rationalization of work</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st (Economic) Ctte: agenda and organization of work</td>
<td>8, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment: international co-operation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food problems</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly: organization of work in economic and social sectors</td>
<td>37, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human settlements</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial development: international co-operation</td>
<td>16, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International economic and social policy</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for</td>
<td>7, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho: assistance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique: assistance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional co-operation and development</td>
<td>26, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and technology</td>
<td>19, 26, 27, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade union rights: infringements</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses</td>
<td>17, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP: activities</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFPA: activities</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN organizations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>economic and social sectors: restructuring</td>
<td>19, 45, 30, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>international co-operation and co-ordination</td>
<td>41, 42, 11, 13, 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Special Fund: activities</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to</td>
<td>17, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia: assistance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, R.</td>
<td>8, 12, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 32, 33; 5, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly, J. B.</td>
<td>24, 28, 30-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, P. H. R.</td>
<td>17, 26, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41-45; 31; 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, C. L.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, M. A.</td>
<td>17, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, I.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimson, R. F.</td>
<td>3, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to speeches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer protection</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational corporations</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimenez de Lucio, A. (Deputy Executive Director)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahlgren, K.A. (Executive Director)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Children's Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementaion by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>international agencies</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development: operational activities</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for</td>
<td>6, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNICEF: activities</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldaba-Llm, E. (Special Representative for the International Year of</td>
<td>6, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Child)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, G.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Atki, A.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabergé, R.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and technology</td>
<td>23, 26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Costa, J. F. (Secretary-General)</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresch, G. (Deputy Secretary-General)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Conference on Trade and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International economic and social policy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>science and technology</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches by representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corea, G. (Secretary-General)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patel, C. K.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Development Programme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementaion by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>international agencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development: operational activities</td>
<td>15, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster relief</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International economic and social policy</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudano-Saharan region: recovery and rehabilitation programme</td>
<td>7, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978: report</td>
<td>39, 16, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP: activities</td>
<td>15, 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UN organizations:  
economic and social sectors: restructuring  Plen: 18  
international co-operation and co-ordination  III: 11  
UN Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration: activities and review  III: 14  
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions to  III: 14  

Speeches by representatives  
Bourgois, P. B.  III: 6, 9, 11, 18  
Kirdar, U.  III: 2  
Magdi, G. (Director, UN Sahelian Office)  III: 7  
Morse, B. (Administrator and Secretary-General of the UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries)  Plen: 18, 39;  III: 15, 16

UNITED NATIONS DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR  
(Berkol, F.N.)  
Disaster relief  III: 4, 6, 12  
Ethiopian and Somalian refugees: assistance to  III: 4

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION  
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies  III: 1  
Computer science and technology: application to development  Plen: 44;  III: 13  
Economic and Social Council:  
agenda and other organizational matters  Plen: 37  
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979  Plen: 41  
Environment: international co-operation  I: 10  
Human settlements  I: 24  
International economic and social policy  Plen: 25  
International Year for Science and Technology: designation  Plen: 44  
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for  III: 6
Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men and women: special rapporteur: appointment  Plen: 38, 41  
Natural resources  I: 14  
Science and technology  Plen: 25;  I: 26  
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination  Plen: 25, 44;  III: 12, 13  
World Communications Year: designation  III: 12

Speeches by representatives  
Diene, D.  Plen: 37, 38, 41, 44;  III: 1, 6  
Kaddoura, A.  I: 26  
Najman, D.  Plen: 25  
Passman, F.  III: 13  
Zyss, W.  I: 10, 14, 24;  III: 12

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME  
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies  III: 4  
Disaster relief  III: 5  
Environment: international co-operation  I: 9, 11, 32  
Human settlements  I: 33  
Palestinian people: assistance to  III: 4

Speeches by representatives  
Merani, N.  I: 32, 33;  III: 4, 5  
Tolba, M.K. (Executive Director)  I: 9, 11

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES: DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (Gille, H.)  
Development: operational activities  III: 15, 18  
UNFPA: activities  III: 15, 18

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES  
See Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION  
Development and international economic co-operation  Plen: 27  
Industrial development: international co-operation  I: 10, 12, 17  
International economic and social policy  Plen: 27  
Natural resources  I: 15  
Science and technology  I: 27

Speeches by representatives  
Khane, A.R. (Executive Director)  Plen: 27;  I: 10, 12  
Pathmarajah, A.  I: 15, 17  
Tanaka, H.  I: 27

UNITED REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON  
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation  I: 33  
Development: operational activities  III: 12, 19  
Human settlements  I: 24  
Regional co-operation and development  I: 14, 33  
UNICEF: activities  III: 12, 19

Speeches by representatives  
Booh, J-R.  I: 14;  III: 19  
Ekaney, N.  I: 24, 33  
Oyono, F. L.  III: 12

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: implementation  Plen: 38  
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies  III: 1, 2, 5  
Developing countries:  
land-locked: special measures  I: 22  
least developed: special measures  I: 22
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA (continued)

Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 18; I: 22
Human settlements I: 24
International economic and social policy Plen: 18
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 8
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Transnational corporations I: 26

Speeches by representatives
Kapinga, O. M. I: 13, 22, 26
Korongo, J. A. Plen: 38; I: 24
Salim, S. A. Plen: 18; III: 1, 2
Suedi, K. K. J. III: 2, 5, 8

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 34
Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: imple­
mentation I: 33
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: imple­
mentation by international agencies III: 3, 5
Development countries:
land-locked: special measures I: 28
least developed: special measures I: 28
Development: operational activities III: 20
Developed and international economic co-operation
Plen: 24; I: 28
Disaster relief III: 4
Economic and Social Council:
agenda and other organizational matters Plen: 17, 37
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 35, 37
resolutions and decisions: financial implications Plen: 38
1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work
I: 6
Emergency assistance Plen: 34
Environment: international co-operation I: 11, 32
Food problems I: 20, 34
General Assembly: organization of work in economic and so­
cial sectors Plen: 38
Industrial development: International co-operation I: 12, 33
International economic and social policy Plen: 24
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 8, 14
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 34
Mass communications media: study of impact on roles of men
and women: special rapporteur: appointment Plen: 38
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 34, 37
Natural resources I: 15, 32
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development Plen: 38; I: 13, 33,
34
Science and technology Plen: 24; I: 27, 32
South African student refugees: assistance to Plen: 34
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation pro­
gramme III: 9
Trade union rights: infringements Plen: 32
Transnational corporations I: 25, 35

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing
Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39; III: 18
UN organizations:
economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 24
international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 41, 42;
III: 11
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: con­
tributions to III: 20
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: prep­
arations for Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 34, 36

Speeches by representatives
Allen, R. B. I: 27; III: 11, 20
Cardwell, D. I: 13, 15
Hill, J. I: 11, 20, 32, 34
Ladd, M. I: 23, 35
Mattoon, L. J. Plen: 43
Metelits, M. D. Plen: 34, 42
Morgenthau, R. S. Plen: 43
Poole, R. Plen: 32, 35-37; I: 33, 35; III: 3, 5, 14
Riemer, R. A. Plen: 37, 38; I: 8, 28, 29, 32, 34
Selig, S. S. I: 27
Stiboray, W. J. Plen: 17, 39, 41, 44, 45; I: 12, 33; III: 18
Van den Heuvel, W. I: 35
Varrati, G. III: 4, 8, 9
Young, A. J. Plen: 24

UPPER VOLTA

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: imple­
mentation I: 33
Development: operational activities III: 20
Environment: international co-operation I: 16
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation pro­
gramme Plen: 32; III: 7, 10
UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses
III: 20
UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: con­
tributions to III: 20

Speeches by representatives
Boubacar, H. Plen: 32; I: 32, 33; III: 10, 20
Mensah, A. III: 7

VENEZUELA

Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, 1974: imple­
mentation I: 19
Development and international economic co-operation
Plen: 22
Economic and Social Council: calendar of conferences and
meetings, 1978-1979 Plen: 57
Industrial development: International co-operation I: 16
International economic and social policy Plen: 22
Natural resources I: 15
Regional co-operation and development I: 12
Science and technology Plen: 22; I: 23
Transnational corporations I: 25
UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing
Countries, 1978: report Plen: 39
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Plen: 22
VENEZUELA (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Carpio Castillo, R. Plen: 22
Christians, F. Plen: 37; I: 15, 25
Escobar, H. I: 19
Mantilla, B. R. I: 23
Pérez Guerrero, M. Plen: 39
Saenz, G. I: 12, 16

WORLD BANK

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 1, 4
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 20
International economic and social policy Plen: 20
Natural resources I: 11
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 4
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 20

Speeches by representatives
Burney, M. I: 11; III: 4
Clark, W. Plen: 20
Grenfell, J. III: 1

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS: REPRESENTATIVE (De Angeli, C.)

International economic and social policy Plen: 23
UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring Plen: 23

WORLD FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATIONS: REPRESENTATIVE (Huggard, M.)

World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for Plen: 43

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL: DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (Walters, H.)

Food problems I: 19, 20

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 33
Cape Verde: assistance to Plen: 33
Emergency assistance Plen: 33
Food problems I: 19, 20
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 33
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 33
South African student refugees: assistance to Plen: 33
Sudano-Sahelian region: recovery and rehabilitation programme III: 7
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 33

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (continued)

Speeches by representatives
Dhital, V. Plen: 33
Fraleigh, W. (Deputy Executive Director) I: 20
Nastorg, P. III: 7
Vogel, G. (Executive Director) I: 19

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: REPRESENTATIVE (Christensen, O.W.)

International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for III: 8

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 4
Consumer protection III: 12
Development and international economic co-operation I: 28
Economic and Social Council: Cttees: 1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work I: 8
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 4
Science and technology I: 23
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 12

Speeches by representatives
Davila, A. I: 8, 23, 28; III: 12
Moussa, F. III: 4

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Environment: international co-operation I: 10
International economic and social policy Plen: 20
Natural resources I: 15
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination Plen: 35
World Climate Programme: preparations for Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Brelin, J. Plen: 35; I: 15
Davies, D.A. (Secretary-General) Plen: 20
Köhler, A. I: 10

WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION: ASSISTANT SECRETARY-GENERAL (Rawat, R.)

Tourism: promotion III: 10
UN organizations: international co-operation and co-ordination III: 10

YUGOSLAVIA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 35
Colonial countries: independence: Declaration, 1960: implementation by international agencies III: 2, 5
Developing countries: least developed: special measures I: 28
Development: operational activities Plen: 36; III: 17
Development and international economic co-operation Plen: 20; I: 28
Disaster relief III: 6
INDEX TO SPEECHES
(2nd regular session, 1978)

YUGOSLAVIA (continued)

Economic and Social Council:
calendar of conferences and meetings, 1978-1979
Plen: 37
1st (Economic) Cttee: agenda and organization of work
I: 8
Emergency assistance Plen: 35
Environment: international co-operation I: 10
Food problems I: 19
Industrial development: international co-operation I: 11
International economic and social policy Plen: 20
International Year of the Child, 1979: preparations for
III: 8
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 35
Mozambique: assistance to Plen: 35
Natural resources I: 16
Palestinian people: assistance to III: 5
Regional co-operation and development I: 13
Science and technology Plen: 20
Transnational corporations I: 25
UN Capital Development Fund: administrative expenses
Plen: 36; III: 17
UNICEF: activities III: 17
UNDP: activities III: 17

YUGOSLAVIA (continued)

UN organizations: economic and social sectors: restructuring
Plen: 20
World Conference of the UN Decade for Women, 1980: preparations for
Plen: 43
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 35

Speeches by representatives
Ačkovski, N. I: 28
Ilić, Z. Plen: 43
Lalović, M. Plen: 20
Lazarević, Z. Plen: 37; I: 8, 10, 11, 13, 16
Ocokoljic, V. Plen: 35, 36; III: 5, 6, 8
Savić, M. I: 19, 25; III: 2
Zdravković, D. III: 17

ZAMBIA

Botswana: assistance to Plen: 36
Lesotho: assistance to Plen: 36
Zambia: assistance to Plen: 33, 36

Speeches by representatives
Mtonga, J. M. Plen: 35, 36
**Numerical List of Documents**

*(of sessions of the Council held during 1978)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Series</th>
<th>General Series (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plenary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Plenary (continued)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Series</strong></td>
<td><strong>General Series (continued)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>61 &amp; Corr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &amp; Corr. 1, Add. 1</td>
<td>62, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>64 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; Add. 1-6</td>
<td>65-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>68 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 &amp; Add. 1-25 (&amp; Add. 8/Corr. 1, English only)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>70 &amp; Add. 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td>70/Rev. 1 (ST/ESA/82) (Sales No. E.78.II.C.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td>(Corr. 1, Spanish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 &amp; Add. 1-7</td>
<td>72 &amp; Corr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 &amp; Corr. 1, 2</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>74-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 &amp; Corr. 1, Add. 1</td>
<td>78 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 1) (To be issued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>79-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td>86 (Pts.I, II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-23</td>
<td>87 (Pts.I, II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td>89 &amp; Add. 1, Add.1/Corr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-31</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 (E/CN.6/620) (Pts.I, II)</td>
<td>91 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 (E/C.8/58) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 3)</td>
<td>97 (Symbol not used)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 (E/CN.4/1392) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 4)</td>
<td>98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 (E/CN.7/621) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 5)</td>
<td>100 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>101, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 &amp; Add. 1-5</td>
<td>103 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>104-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 &amp; Add. 1-5</td>
<td>114 &amp; Rev. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 (&amp; Corr. 1, French, Russian &amp; Spanish only; Corr. 2, English only) &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td>115, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 (&amp; Corr. 1, English, Russian &amp; Spanish only), Add. 1, 2</td>
<td>117 (Pts.I, II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
<td>118-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 6) &amp; Corr. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 (E/ESCAP/97) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 8) &amp; Add. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 (E/CN.14/691) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50/Add.1 (E/CN.14/691/Add.1) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 10, Addendum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50/Add.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 (E/CEPAL/1031) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 (Corr. 1, English, French &amp; Spanish only), Corr. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 (E/ICEF/655) (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 &amp; Add. 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 &amp; Corr. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information Series</th>
<th>Limited Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (&amp; Add. 1, English only), Add. 2</td>
<td>2 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
<td>6 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Limited Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E/1978/L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; Add. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 &amp; Add. 1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plenary (continued)

Non-Governmental Organizations Series

E/1978/NGO/1-14

Resolutions and Decisions

E/1978/78 (ESCOR, 1978, Suppl. No. 1) (To be issued) contains:
E/RES/1978/1 and E/DEC/1978/1-5 of the organizational session

Summary Records

E/1978/SR.1-45 (for lists of meetings by session, See Introduction for each session)

First (Economic) Committee

Limited Series

E/1978/C.1/L.
1
2 & Rev. 1
3
4 & Rev. 1
5
6-11
12 & Rev. 1
13-23
24 & Rev. 1
25-28
29 (& Corr. 1, Chinese, English & Spanish only)
30-36

Summary Records

E/1978/C.1/SR.
1-7 & Corr. 1
8-35 & Corr. 1

Second (Social) Committee

Limited Series

E/1978/C.2/L.1-10

Summary Records

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Miscellaneous Documents (continued)

E/C.8/
54
56 (& Corr. 1, English only)
E/C.10/39 (Sales No. E.78.IIA.6)
E/CN.14/ECO/138/Rev.1
E/CN.14/TRANS/139
E/ICEF/AB/L.191
E/ICEF/L.1973

E/INCB/37 (Sales No. E.78.XI.2)
ID/B/212
ST/ESA/79 (Sales No. E.78.XVI.1)
TD/B/704
UNEP/GC.6/2/Add.1

Supplements to Official Records

No. 1
Printed. (To be issued)

No. 2

No. 3

No. 4

No. 5


No. 7


No. 8

No. 9

No. 10


No. 12


No. 13

No. 14